

Noveno Censo Nacional de Población y Quinto de Vivienda de Panamá 1990 - IPUMS Subset

Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

PAN_1990_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

Noveno Censo Nacional de Población y Quinto de Vivienda de Panamá 1990 - IPUMS Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Panama 1990 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Panama	PAN

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Any place or premises structurally separate or independent, that has been built, made, or converted for use as permanent or temporary housing or lodging of persons or also any class of lodging, fixed or mobile, occupied by persons as a living quarters on the date of collection of information. Private and collective dwellings exist. Withink the dwellings reside group sof persons named households.
- Households: A person or group of related or not [related] persons who reside habitually in the dwelling and who share their food or who depend voluntarily on a common budget to take care of these and other necessities essential for living.
- Group quarters: A group of persons who inhabit a dwelling under a non-family set of rules and who live together to take care of these and other necessities essential for living.

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Panama 1990

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: O-Z Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Disability Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

District with 20,000+ population combined by IPUMS

UNIVERSE

All persons present in the territory and waters under the jurisdiction of the Republic and all living units, occupied or not, that exist in the country on May 13, 1990. All persons who slept in the dwelling the night before, including domestic servants and their relatives, guests, etc. if they slept there. In addition, all persons who habitually reside in the dwelling even if they didn't sleep there the night before because of their job, recreation, or other transitory cause.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 232737.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 10th household.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting; expansion factor = 10

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1990-05-13	1990-05-13

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1990-05-13	1990-05-13

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de facto, CENSUS DAY: May 13, 1990

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

A single Enumeration form that asked questions at both the individual and dwelling level

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or

households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Panama, Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo. Noveno Censo Nacional de Población y Quinto de Vivienda de Panamá 1990

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
 Minnesota Population Center
 University of Minnesota
 50 Willey Hall
 225 19th Avenue South
 Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1990, Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_PAN_1990_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
------	--------------	-------------	------

IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation
-------	-------	-------------------------	---

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note

that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
PAN1990_PHC-H-H Household records	61	94
PAN1990_PHC-P-H Person records	232737	103

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 61

variables: 94

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
HHDONATE	HHDONATE	Donated household	
STRATA	STRATA	Strata identifier	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
GQTYPE	GQTYPE	Group quarters type	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_PA	GEO1_PA	Panama, Province 1960 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_PA	GEO2_PA	Panama, District 1960 - 2010 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_PA1990	GEO2_PA1990	Panama, District 1990 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
INTMIG1	INTMIG1	Number of international migrants	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	

ID	Name	Label	Question
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
PHONE	PHONE	Telephone availability	
AIRCON	AIRCON	Air conditioning	
WASHER	WASHER	Clothes washing machine	
REFRIG	REFRIG	Refrigerator	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
BEDROOMS	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
BUILTYR	BUILTYR	Year structure was built	
AGESTRUCT2	AGESTRUCT2	Age of structure, coded from intervals	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
PA1990A_DWNUM	PA1990A_DWNUM	Dwelling number	
PA1990A_FBIG	PA1990A_FBIG	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	
PA1990A_FAN	PA1990A_FAN	Electric fan	12. In this dwelling is there a Electric fan? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
PA1990A_WATDR	PA1990A_WATDR	Potable water source	8. Where is drinking water obtained from? Public IDAAN aqueduct <input type="checkbox"/> 01 Connected inside the dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Connected outside of the dwelling Community public aqueduct <input type="checkbox"/> 02 Connected inside the dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Connected outside of the dwelling Private aqueduct <input type="checkbox"/> 03 Connected inside the dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 06 Connected outside the dwelling <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Sanitary (treated) well <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Uncovered Spring (brocal no protegido) <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Rainwater <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Surface (superficial) well <input type="checkbox"/> 11 River or stream <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Tank truck

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_AIRCON	PA1990A_AIRCON	Air conditioner	12. In this dwelling is there a Air conditioner? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
PA1990A_LIGHT	PA1990A_LIGHT	Lighting	10. What type of lighting does the dwelling have? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity from IRHE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Electricity from private utility <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other
PA1990A_ANOA1	PA1990A_ANOA1	Year of departure for first member	14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals] 1. Name of the person _____ 2. Left in what year? ____-- 3. Went to which country? _____ 4. Age at time of departure? ____-- 5. Sex (male or female) __-- <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)
PA1990A_ANOA2	PA1990A_ANOA2	Year of departure for second member	14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals] 1. Name of the person _____ 2. Left in what year? ____-- 3. Went to which country? _____ 4. Age at time of departure? ____-- 5. Sex (male or female) __-- <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)
PA1990A_ANOA3	PA1990A_ANOA3	Year of departure for third member	14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes [If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals] 1. Name of the person _____ 2. Left in what year? ____-- 3. Went to which country? _____ 4. Age at time of departure? ____-- 5. Sex (male or female) __-- <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_ANOA4	PA1990A_ANOA4	Year of departure for fourth member	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_FUEL	PA1990A_FUEL	Fuel for cooking	<p>11. What fuel is most frequently used for cooking?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Gas</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Charcoal</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Kerosene</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Electricity</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 No cooking</p>
PA1990A_DWOCC	PA1990A_DWOCC	Condition of the dwelling	<p>2. Condition of the dwelling (occupancy)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 With inhabitants present</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 With inhabitants absent: Skip to the next dwelling</p> <p>Unoccupied:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 For sale or rent: Skip to the next dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Under repair or construction: Skip to the next dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Summer home: Skip to the next dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other reason: Skip to the next dwelling</p>
PA1990A_CONYR	PA1990A_CONYR	Year of the building of the dwelling	<p>13. In what year was this dwelling built?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Before 1980</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Between 1980 and 1985</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Between 1986 and 1990</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Doesn't know</p>
PA1990A_ROOMS	PA1990A_ROOMS	Number of rooms in the dwelling	<p>4. How many rooms does this dwelling have?</p> <p>(Do not include kitchen, toilet and bath)</p> <p>--</p> <p>4a. Of these, how many are used only for sleeping? __</p>
PA1990A_ROOMSB	PA1990A_ROOMSB	Number of sleeping rooms in the dwelling	<p>4. How many rooms does this dwelling have?</p> <p>(Do not include kitchen, toilet and bath)</p> <p>--</p> <p>4a. Of these, how many are used only for sleeping? __</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_AGEH1	PA1990A_AGEH1	Age at departure of first member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_AGEH2	PA1990A_AGEH2	Age at departure of second member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_AGEH3	PA1990A_AGEH3	Age at departure of third member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_AGEH4	PA1990A_AGEH4	Age at departure of fourth member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_INCH	PA1990A_INCH	Household income	21. What was your income last month from: a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____ b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____ c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____ d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____ e. Without income
PA1990A_WASHER	PA1990A_WASHER	Washing machine	12. In this dwelling is there a Washing machine? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
PA1990A_SEWING	PA1990A_SEWING	Sewing machine	12. In this dwelling is there a Sewing machine? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
PA1990A_RENT	PA1990A_RENT	Monthly payment for mortgage or rent	3. Ownership of the dwelling. Is your dwelling [] 1 Mortgaged? Monthly payment B/. _____ [] 2 Rented? Monthly payment B/. _____ [] 3 Owned? [] 4 Ceded? [] 5 Condemned?
PA1990A_COUNH1	PA1990A_COUNH1	Country of departure for first member who left Panama	14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years? [] 1 Yes [If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals] 1. Name of the person _____ 2. Left in what year? ____-- 3. Went to which country? _____ 4. Age at time of departure? __-- 5. Sex (male or female) __ [] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)
PA1990A_COUNH2	PA1990A_COUNH2	Country of departure for second member who left Panama	14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years? [] 1 Yes [If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals] 1. Name of the person _____ 2. Left in what year? ____-- 3. Went to which country? _____ 4. Age at time of departure? __-- 5. Sex (male or female) __ [] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_COUNH3	PA1990A_COUNH3	Country of departure for third member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_COUNH4	PA1990A_COUNH4	Country of departure for fourth member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_WALLS	PA1990A_WALLS	Wall material	<p>5. What is the predominant material in the outside walls of the building or house?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Cement block, brick, stone, concrete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Fibro-cement, wood (planks, boards)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Clay-covered plant fiber (quincha), adobe</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Straw, palm leaves, cane, sticks</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other material or without walls</p>
PA1990A_FLOOR	PA1990A_FLOOR	Floor material	<p>7. What is the predominant material in the floor of this dwelling?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paving (concrete, tile, brick, other)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Earth</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Other (cane, sticks, waste materials, other)</p>
PA1990A_RADIO	PA1990A_RADIO	Radio	<p>12. In this dwelling is there a Radio?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
PA1990A_REFRIG	PA1990A_REFRIG	Refrigerator	<p>12. In this dwelling is there a Refrigerator?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_LEFTCTRY	PA1990A_LEFTCTRY	Have a member who left the country during the last 10 years	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_SEWER	PA1990A_SEWER	Sewer facilities	<p>9. This dwelling has sewer facilities that are</p> <p>Pit or latrine?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Private use</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Shared use</p> <p>Connected to sewer system?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private use</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Shared use</p> <p>Connected to a septic tank?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Private use</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Shared use</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 None</p>
PA1990A_SEXH1	PA1990A_SEXH1	Sex of the first member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_SEXH2	PA1990A_SEXH2	Sex of the second member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_SEXH3	PA1990A_SEXH3	Sex of the third member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_SEXH4	PA1990A_SEXH4	Sex of the fourth member who left Panama	<p>14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p>[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]</p> <p>1. Name of the person _____</p> <p>2. Left in what year? ____--</p> <p>3. Went to which country? _____</p> <p>4. Age at time of departure? __</p> <p>5. Sex (male or female) __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</p>
PA1990A_ROOF	PA1990A_ROOF	Roof material	<p>6. What is the predominant material in the roof of the building or house?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Tile</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Fibro-cement</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Metal (zinc, aluminum, etc.)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Treated [coated] wood</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 6 Straw or palm</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 7 Other</p>
PA1990A_PHONE	PA1990A_PHONE	Telephone	<p>12. In this dwelling is there a Telephone?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
PA1990A_TV	PA1990A_TV	Television	<p>12. In this dwelling is there a Television?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>
PA1990A_OWNED1	PA1990A_OWNED1	Tenure of the dwelling	<p>3. Ownership of the dwelling. Is your dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mortgaged?</p> <p>Monthly payment B/. _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rented?</p> <p>Monthly payment B/. _____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Owned?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Ceded?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Condemned?</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_DWTYPE1	PA1990A_DWTYPE1	Type of dwelling	<p>1. Type of dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Private permanent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Private semi-permanent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Improvised</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 04 Apartment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 05 Room in a tenement (casa de vecindad)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Place not intended for habitation but used as a dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 07 Without dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 08 Collective (group quarters)</p>
PA1990A_DWTYPE2	PA1990A_DWTYPE2	Type of dwelling (recoded)	<p>1. Type of dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Private permanent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Private semi-permanent</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Improvised</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 04 Apartment</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 05 Room in a tenement (casa de vecindad)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Place not intended for habitation but used as a dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 07 Without dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 08 Collective (group quarters)</p>
PA1990A_OWNEDED2	PA1990A_OWNEDED2	Tenure of the dwelling (recoded)	<p>3. Ownership of the dwelling. Is your dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Mortgaged?</p> <p>Monthly payment B/. _ _ _ _</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Rented?</p> <p>Monthly payment B/. _ _ _ _</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 Owned?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 Ceded?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Condemned?</p>
PA1990A_WATSRC	PA1990A_WATSRC	Water source and system (recoded)	<p>8. Where is drinking water obtained from?</p> <p>Public IDAAN aqueduct</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Connected inside the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 04 Connected outside of the dwelling</p> <p>Community public aqueduct</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Connected inside the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 05 Connected outside of the dwelling</p> <p>Private aqueduct</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Connected inside the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Connected outside the dwelling</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 07 Sanitary (treated) well</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 08 Uncovered Spring (brocal no protegido)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 09 Rainwater</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 10 Surface (superficial) well</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 11 River or stream</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 12 Tank truck</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_FUELCK	PA1990A_FUELCK	Fuel for cooking (recoded)	11. What fuel is most frequently used for cooking? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> 6 No cooking
PA1990A_ELECTSEW	PA1990A_ELECTSEW	Electricity and sewage	9. This dwelling has sewer facilities that are Pit or latrine? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Private use <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Shared use Connected to sewer system? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Private use <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Shared use Connected to a septic tank? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Private use <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Shared use <input type="checkbox"/> 7 None 10. What type of lighting does the dwelling have? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Electricity from IRHE <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Electricity from private utility <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Kerosene <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Gas <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Other
PA1990A_PERNO	PA1990A_PERNO	Number of individuals within dwelling	
PA1990A_PERNW	PA1990A_PERNW	Number of individuals the person lives with	
PA1990A_STRATA	PA1990A_STRATA	Strata	

total: 99

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 232737

variables: 103

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
CHSURV	CHSURV	Children surviving	
BIRTHSLYR	BIRTHSLYR	Number of births last year	
MORTMOT	MORTMOT	Mortality status of mother	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
INDIG	INDIG	Member of an indigenous group	

ID	Name	Label	Question
ETHNICPA	ETHNICPA	Ethnicity (indigenous group) for Panama	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCPA	EDUCPA	Educational attainment, Panama	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKCONTRCT	WRKCONTRCT	Type of work contract (indefinite or fixed term)	
EMPSECT	EMPSECT	Sector of employment	
INCTOT	INCTOT	Total income	
INCEARN	INCEARN	Earned income	
INCWAGE	INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	
INCSELF	INCSELF	Self-employment income	
DISABLED	DISABLED	Disability status	
DISBLND	DISBLND	Blind or vision-impaired	
DISDEAF	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	
DISMUTE	DISMUTE	Mute or speech impaired	
DISMNTL	DISMNTL	Mental disability	
PA1990A_PERNUM	PA1990A_PERNUM	Person number (within household)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_EMPSTAT1	PA1990A_EMPSTAT1	Principal economic activity	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>14. Principal activity of the individual:</p> <p>14a. Did you work last week, or did you have a job from which you were temporarily absent?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes No. If no, ask</p> <p>14b. Did you look for work last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Yes No. If no, ask</p> <p>14c. For what reason did you not look for work last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Does occasional work <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Looked for work before and waiting to hear <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Impossible to find work</p> <p>[If any answer above was selected,] (Continue with questions 15 - 17)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Homemaker [specifically female] <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Student <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Retired or pensioner <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Rentier <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other condition [For responses 06 - 10], (go directly to question 21)</p>
PA1990A_YEAR	PA1990A_YEAR	Year of birth, since May 1989	<p>VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics For females 15 years of age and older. [Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.] [Questions 24-25 were asked of women aged 15-49 who have given birth to live children.]</p> <p>24. Of your sons and daughters born alive, were any born during the period between May 14th 1989 and today?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes Date of birth: ____ [day, month, year] (Continue with question 25) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No (go on to the next respondent)</p>
PA1990A_SCHOOL	PA1990A_SCHOOL	Attends school	<p>V. Residence 5 years ago and educational characteristics For individuals 5 years of age and older [Questions 10 to 12a were asked of people 5 years and older.]</p> <p>11. Do you currently attend school?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_CLASSWKR	PA1990A_CLASSWKR	Working Status	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>18. Do you work or did you work the last time as a . . .</p> <p>[] 1 Paid employee? (Continue with question 19)</p> <p>[] 2 Independent or own-account worker?</p> <p>[] 3 Unpaid family worker?</p> <p>[] 4 Owner?</p> <p>[] 5 Member of a production cooperative or settlement (collective agricultural production or asentamientos)?</p> <p>[For responses 2 - 5,] (go to to question 21)</p>
PA1990A_LIVING1	PA1990A_LIVING1	Number of children still alive	<p>VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics For females 15 years of age and older. [Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.]</p> <p>22. How many sons and daughters born alive have you had?</p> <p>Total sons/daughters (Continue with question 23) __</p> <p>[] 00 None (go on to the next respondent)</p> <p>23. Of these, how may are alive?</p> <p>Total sons/daughters alive __</p>
PA1990A_OWNAACC	PA1990A_OWNAACC	Monthly income from own-account work	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>21. What was your income last month from:</p> <p>a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____</p> <p>b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____</p> <p>c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____</p> <p>d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____</p> <p>e. Without income</p>
PA1990A_AGE	PA1990A_AGE	Age	<p>3. What is your age in complete years?</p> <p>Years __</p>
PA1990A_EMPLOYED	PA1990A_EMPLOYED	Employment status	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>20. Is or was your job temporary?</p> <p>[] 1 Permanent</p> <p>[] 2 Temporary</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_LIVING2	PA1990A_LIVING2	Survival of a child	<p>VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics For females 15 years of age and older. [Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.] [Questions 24-25 were asked of women aged 15-49 who have given birth to live children.]</p> <p>24. Of your sons and daughters born alive, were any born during the period between May 14th 1989 and today? [] 1 Yes Date of birth: ___ [day, month, year] (Continue with question 25) [] 2 No (go on to the next respondent)</p> <p>25. Is this child alive? [] 1 Yes [] 2 No</p>
PA1990A_MARST1	PA1990A_MARST1	Marital status	<p>4. What is your current marital status? [] 1 Consensual union [] 2 Separated from a marriage [] 3 Separated from a consensual union [] 4 Married [] 5 Divorced [] 6 Widowed [] 7 Single</p>
PA1990A_EDATTAN	PA1990A_EDATTAN	Level of education attained	<p>V. Residence 5 years ago and educational characteristics For individuals 5 years of age and older [Questions 10 to 12a were asked of people 5 years and older.]</p> <p>12. What is the highest grade or school year you have completed? [] 00 No grade [] 1 Primary [] 2 Secondary [] 3 University [] 4 Post-graduate [] 5 Vocational</p>
PA1990A_INDIG	PA1990A_INDIG	Indigenous group	<p>7. Which indigenous group do you belong to? [] 1 Kuna [] 2 Guaymí [] 3 Teribe [] 4 Bokota [] 5 Emberá [] 6 Waunana [] 7 None</p>
PA1990A_CHBORN	PA1990A_CHBORN	Number of children ever born alive	<p>VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics For females 15 years of age and older. [Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.]</p> <p>22. How many sons and daughters born alive have you had? Total sons/daughters (Continue with question 23) __ [] 00 None (go on to the next respondent)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_DISAB	PA1990A_DISAB	Disability	<p>6. If the person is noted in questions 4 and 5 of the List of Occupants, ask: What type of physical or mental impediment do you have? (Mark the most severe)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Blind <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Deaf <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Mental retardation <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Cerebral paralysis <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Permanent physical disability <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Other <input type="checkbox"/> 7 None</p>
PA1990A_RETIRED	PA1990A_RETIRED	Monthly income from retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents incomes, or subsidies	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 21. What was your income last month from:</p> <p>a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____ b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____ c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____ d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____ e. Without income</p>
PA1990A_YRARR	PA1990A_YRARR	Year arrived in Panama	<p>8a. In what year did you arrive in Panama?</p> <p>____ ____</p>
PA1990A_MOTHLIV	PA1990A_MOTHLIV	Mother alive	<p>5. Is your mother alive?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Doesn't know</p>
PA1990A_FAMNUC	PA1990A_FAMNUC	Family nucleus	
PA1990A_OCC	PA1990A_OCC	Occupation	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 15. What occupation, position or job did you do last week or the last time you were employed?</p> <p>(If the person has never had any job, write "never worked" and skip to question 21. If the person has more than one job, write the occupation that produces the highest income.)</p> <p>Specify the occupation _____ _____</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_RELATE1	PA1990A_RELATE1	Relationship	<p>1. What is the relationship with the head of the household? [For person number one:] [] 1 Head</p> <p>[For the rest of the household members:] [] 2 Spouse of the head [] 3 Son/daughter [] 4 Son-/daughter-in-law [] 5 Grand- or great-grandchild [] 6 Mother or father of the head [] 7 Mother- or father-in-law of the head [] 8 Other relative [] 9 Non-relative</p>
PA1990A_IND3	PA1990A_IND3	Industry - 3 Digits	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 17. What is done at the business, establishment, company or institution where you work or worked? Specify principal activity of the company _____ -----</p>
PA1990A_IND4	PA1990A_IND4	Industry	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 17. What is done at the business, establishment, company or institution where you work or worked? Specify principal activity of the company _____ -----</p>
PA1990A_READ	PA1990A_READ	Ability to read and write	<p>V. Residence 5 years ago and educational characteristics For individuals 5 years of age and older [Questions 10 to 12a were asked of people 5 years and older.] If "no grade" or up to 3rd grade of primary is marked and over 10 years of age, ask:</p> <p>12a. Are you able to read and write? (Mark yes only if able to do both)</p> <p>[] 1 Yes [] 2 No</p>
PA1990A_SEX	PA1990A_SEX	Sex	<p>2. Sex [] 1 Male [] 2 Female</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_INCNONE	PA1990A_INCNONE	Without income	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>21. What was your income last month from:</p> <p>a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____</p> <p>b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____</p> <p>c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____</p> <p>d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____</p> <p>e. Without income</p>
PA1990A_INCWAGE	PA1990A_INCWAGE	Monthly income from wage or salary	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>21. What was your income last month from:</p> <p>a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____</p> <p>b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____</p> <p>c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____</p> <p>d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____</p> <p>e. Without income</p>
PA1990A_EMPSECT	PA1990A_EMPSECT	Employment sector	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>19. For whom do you or did you work?</p> <p>[] 1 Private company?</p> <p>[] 2 Government?</p> <p>[] 3 Cooperative?</p> <p>[] 4 Family house?</p> <p>[] 5 Canal Commission?</p> <p>[] 6 United States Armed Forces?</p>
PA1990A_CHILDREN	PA1990A_CHILDREN	Child born since May 14, 1989	<p>VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics For females 15 years of age and older. [Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.] [Questions 24-25 were asked of women aged 15-49 who have given birth to live children.]</p> <p>24. Of your sons and daughters born alive, were any born during the period between May 14th 1989 and today?</p> <p>[] 1 Yes Date of birth: ____ [day, month, year] (Continue with question 25)</p> <p>[] 2 No (go on to the next respondent)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_AGSALES	PA1990A_AGSALES	Monthly income from agricultural sales	VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 21. What was your income last month from: a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____ b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____ c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____ d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____ e. Without income
PA1990A_AGEGOLD	PA1990A_AGEGOLD	Age groups for older population	3. What is your age in complete years? Years __
PA1990A_MARST2	PA1990A_MARST2	Marital status recoded	4. What is your current marital status? [] 1 Consensual union [] 2 Separated from a marriage [] 3 Separated from a consensual union [] 4 Married [] 5 Divorced [] 6 Widowed [] 7 Single
PA1990A_RELATE2	PA1990A_RELATE2	Relationship to head of household recoded	1. What is the relationship with the head of the household? [For person number one:] [] 1 Head [For the rest of the household members:] [] 2 Spouse of the head [] 3 Son/daughter [] 4 Son-/daughter-in-law [] 5 Grand- or great-grandchild [] 6 Mother or father of the head [] 7 Mother- or father-in-law of the head [] 8 Other relative [] 9 Non-relative
PA1990A_CHLIVE2	PA1990A_CHLIVE2	Number of children alive recoded	VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics For females 15 years of age and older. [Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.] 22. How many sons and daughters born alive have you had? Total sons/daughters (Continue with question 23) __ [] 00 None (go on to the next respondent) 23. Of these, how many are alive? Total sons/daughters alive __
PA1990A_TITLE	PA1990A_TITLE	Possession of title	VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 13. What diploma or degree do you possess? ____ (specify) _____ [] 000 None

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_ECONACT	PA1990A_ECONACT	Economically active	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>14. Principal activity of the individual:</p> <p>14a. Did you work last week, or did you have a job from which you were temporarily absent?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes No. If no, ask</p> <p>14b. Did you look for work last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Yes No. If no, ask</p> <p>14c. For what reason did you not look for work last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Does occasional work <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Looked for work before and waiting to hear <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Impossible to find work</p> <p>[If any answer above was selected,] (Continue with questions 15 - 17)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Homemaker [specifically female] <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Student <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Retired or pensioner <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Rentier <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other condition [For responses 06 - 10], (go directly to question 21)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_WKLOOK	PA1990A_WKLOOK	Looked for work last week	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>14. Principal activity of the individual:</p> <p>14a. Did you work last week, or did you have a job from which you were temporarily absent?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes No. If no, ask</p> <p>14b. Did you look for work last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Yes No. If no, ask</p> <p>14c. For what reason did you not look for work last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Does occasional work <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Looked for work before and waiting to hear <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Impossible to find work</p> <p>[If any answer above was selected,] (Continue with questions 15 - 17)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Homemaker [specifically female] <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Student <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Retired or pensioner <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Rentier <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other condition [For responses 06 - 10], (go directly to question 21)</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_WHYNOT	PA1990A_WHYNOT	Reason for not looking for work	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>14. Principal activity of the individual:</p> <p>14a. Did you work last week, or did you have a job from which you were temporarily absent?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 01 Yes No. If no, ask</p> <p>14b. Did you look for work last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 02 Yes No. If no, ask</p> <p>14c. For what reason did you not look for work last week?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 03 Does occasional work <input type="checkbox"/> 04 Looked for work before and waiting to hear <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Impossible to find work</p> <p>[If any answer above was selected,] (Continue with questions 15 - 17)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 06 Homemaker [specifically female] <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Student <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Retired or pensioner <input type="checkbox"/> 09 Rentier <input type="checkbox"/> 10 Other condition [For responses 06 - 10], (go directly to question 21)</p>
PA1990A_EMPSTAT2	PA1990A_EMPSTAT2	Employment status	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]</p> <p>18. Do you work or did you work the last time as a . . .</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Paid employee? (Continue with question 19) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Independent or own-account worker? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Unpaid family worker? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Owner? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Member of a production cooperative or settlement (collective agricultural production or asentamientos)? [For responses 2 - 5,] (go to to question 21)</p> <p>19. For whom do you or did you work?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Private company? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Government? <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Cooperative? <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Family house? <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Canal Commission? <input type="checkbox"/> 6 United States Armed Forces?</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_INCWORK1	PA1990A_INCWORK1	Monthly income from work	VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 21. What was your income last month from: a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____ b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____ c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____ d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____ e. Without income
PA1990A_INCWORK2	PA1990A_INCWORK2	Monthly income from work recoded	VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 21. What was your income last month from: a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____ b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____ c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____ d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____ e. Without income
PA1990A_INCOTH	PA1990A_INCOTH	Other monthly income in category	VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 21. What was your income last month from: a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____ b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____ c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____ d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____ e. Without income
PA1990A_INCTOT1	PA1990A_INCTOT1	Total monthly income	VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 21. What was your income last month from: a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _____ b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _____ c. Agricultural sales? B/. _____ d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _____ e. Without income

ID	Name	Label	Question
PA1990A_OCC1	PA1990A_OCC1	Occupation recoded	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 15. What occupation, position or job did you do last week or the last time you were employed?</p> <p>(If the person has never had any job, write "never worked" and skip to question 21. If the person has more than one job, write the occupation that produces the highest income.)</p> <p>Specify the occupation _____ - - - -</p>
PA1990A_IND2	PA1990A_IND2	Industries recoded	<p>VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics. For individuals 10 years of age and older [Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.] 17. What is done at the business, establishment, company or institution where you work or worked? Specify principal activity of the company _____ - - - -</p>

total: 103

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

■ **HHDONATE: Donated household**

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not donated
1	Donated

description

DEFINITION

HHDONATE identifies households that were donated during the IPUMS data editing process.

concept

CONCEPT

■ **HHWT: Household weight**

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011
040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979

204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005
124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011

152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970
214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868

818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)
288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981

320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009
360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011

368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS
380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999

404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000
484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS

484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS
484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS

484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960
528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010

578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017
608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001

620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011
705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011

724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS
724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS

724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012
752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002

834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)
826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)

840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981
862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

STRATA: Strata identifier

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample

04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample
13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample

43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample
52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample

82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample
91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890
1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974

1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014

2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households

20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

GQTYPE: Group quarters type

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
100	Institutional
110	Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions
120	Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities
121	Institutions for persons with disabilities
122	Sanatorium or mental institutions
130	Homes for the elderly or orphanage
131	Retirement home
132	Orphanage, children's home
140	Shelter for homeless, youth, or others
150	Military or police institution

160	Boarding school or student housing
170	Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent
199	Other institutional n.e.c.
200	Non-institutional
210	Camps (refugees, workers, or others)
220	Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house
230	Floating population
299	Other non-institutional n.e.c.
300	Other group quarters
399	1-person unit created by splitting large household
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

GQTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages, shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline
46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal

54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_PA: Panama, Province 1960 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
591002	Coclé

591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas)
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién
591006	Herrera
591007	Los Santos
591008	Panamá

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_PA identifies the household's province within Panama in all sample years. Provinces are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_PA is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_PA can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Panama can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2_PA: Panama, District 1960 - 2010 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
591002001	Natá, Penonomé
591002002	Antón
591002003	Aguadulce
591002004	La Pintada, Olá
591003001	Colón, Portobelo, Santa Isabel
591003002	Chagres, Donoso
591003003	Comarca Kuna Yala
591004001	Bocas del Toro, Changuinola, Kusapín, Santa Fé
591004002	David
591004003	Atalaya, Santiago

591004004	Bugaba
591004005	Barú, Renacimiento
591004006	Ñürüm, Cañazas, La Mesa, Las Palmas
591004007	Remedios, San Félix, Besiko, Nole Duima
591004008	Tolé, Müna
591004009	Río de Jesús, Soná, Mariato, Montijo
591004010	Chiriquí Grande, Kankintú
591004011	Gualaca, San Lorenzo, Besiko
591004012	Alanje, Boquerón
591004013	Dolega
591004014	Boquete
591004015	Calobre, San Francisco
591005001	Chepigana, Pinogana, Cémaco, Sambú
591006001	Chitré
591006002	Las Minas, Los Pozos, Ocú
591006003	Parita, Pesé, Santa María
591007001	Guararé, Las Tablas
591007002	Macaracas, Pedasí, Pocrí, Tonosí
591007003	Los Santos
591008001	Panamá, San Miguelito
591008002	Arraiján, Taboga
591008003	La Chorrera
591008004	Capira, San Carlos
591008005	Balboa, Chepo, Chimán
591008006	Chame

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_PA identifies the household's district within Panama in all sample years. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. GEO2_PA is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_PA can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Panama can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2_PA1990: Panama, District 1990 [Level 2, GIS]**Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
002001	Natá, Penonomé
002002	Antón
002003	Aguadulce
002004	La Pintada, Olá
003001	Chagres, Donoso
003002	Colón, Portobelo, Santa Isabel
003003	Comarca Kuna Yala
004001	Alanje, Boquerón
004002	Dolega
004003	Chiriquí Grande
004004	Gualaca, San Lorenzo
004005	Boquete
004006	Calobre, San Francisco
004007	Río de Jesús, Soná, Montijo
004008	Tolé
004009	Changuinola
004010	Bocas del Toro, Santa Fé
004011	Atalaya, Santiago
004012	David
004013	Barú, Renacimiento
004014	Bugaba
004015	Remedios, San Félix
004016	La Mesa, Las Palmas
004017	Cañazas
005001	Chepigana, Pinogana, Cémaco, Sambú
006001	Chitré
006002	Las Minas, Los Pozos, Ocú
006003	Parita, Pesé, Santa María
007001	Los Santos
007002	Macaracas, Pedasí, Pocrí, Tonosí

007003	Guararé, Las Tablas
008001	Arraiján, Taboga
008002	La Chorrera
008003	San Miguelito
008004	Panamá
008005	Chame
008006	Capira, San Carlos
008007	Balboa, Chepo, Chimán

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_PA1990 identifies the household's districts within Panama in 1990. Districts are the second level administrative units of the country, after provinces. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_PA1990 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Panama can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

INTMIG1: Number of international migrants

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No migrants
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8

09	9
10	10 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

INTMIG1 indicates the number of people from the household who traveled to another country to live and have not permanently returned.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]**Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house
192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling

228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank

11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot
18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not

the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

AIRCON: Air conditioning

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No air conditioning
20	Yes, air conditioning
21	1 unit or room
22	2 units or rooms
23	3 units or rooms
24	4 units or rooms
25	5 units or rooms
26	6 units or rooms
27	7 units or rooms
28	8 or more units or rooms
29	Central system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household had air conditioning.

concept

CONCEPT

BEDROOMS: Number of bedrooms

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No bedrooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

concept

CONCEPT

FLOOR: Floor material**Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo
213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc

224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

concept

CONCEPT

RADIO: Radio in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

REFRIG: Refrigerator

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14

15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

TV: Television set

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No

20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions
28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

WALL: Wall or building material

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)

100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior
509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick

514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete
548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos

553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

WASHER: Clothes washing machine

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes

3	Automatic or semi-automatic
4	Wringer or other non-automatic
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

concept

CONCEPT

AGESTRUCT2: Age of structure, coded from intervals

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year old
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100
101	101
102	102
103	103
104	104
105	105
106	106
107	107
108	108
109	109
110	110
111	111
112	112
113	113
114	114
115	115
116	116
117	117
118	118
119	119
120	120
121	121
122	122
123	123
124	124
125	125
126	126
127	127
128	128
129	129
130	130
131	131
132	132
133	133

134	134
135	135
136	136
137	137
138	138
139	139
140	140
141	141
142	142
143	143
144	144
145	145
146	146
147	147
148	148
149	149
150	150
151	151
152	152
153	153
154	154
155	155
156	156
157	157
158	158
159	159
160	160
161	161
162	162
163	163
164	164
165	165
166	166
167	167
168	168
169	169
170	170
171	171
172	172

173	173
174	174
175	175
176	176
177	177
178	178
179	179
180	180
181	181
182	182
183	183
184	184
185	185
186	186
187	187
188	188
189	189
190	190
191	191
192	192
193	193
194	194
195	195
196	196
197	197
198	198
199	199
200	200+
997	Under construction
998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT2 gives the estimated age of the structure.

concept

CONCEPT

BUILTYR: Year structure was built

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
1870	1870 or earlier
1871	1871
1872	1872
1873	1873
1874	1874
1875	1875
1876	1876
1877	1877
1878	1878
1879	1879
1880	1880
1881	1881
1882	1882
1883	1883
1884	1884
1885	1885
1886	1886
1887	1887
1888	1888
1889	1889
1890	1890
1891	1891
1892	1892
1893	1893
1894	1894
1895	1895
1896	1896
1897	1897

1898	1898
1899	1899
1900	1900
1901	1901
1902	1902
1903	1903
1904	1904
1905	1905
1906	1906
1907	1907
1908	1908
1909	1909
1910	1910
1911	1911
1912	1912
1913	1913
1914	1914
1915	1915
1916	1916
1917	1917
1918	1918
1919	1919
1920	1920
1921	1921
1922	1922
1923	1923
1924	1924
1925	1925
1926	1926
1927	1927
1928	1928
1929	1929
1930	1930
1931	1931
1932	1932
1933	1933
1934	1934
1935	1935
1936	1936

1937	1937
1938	1938
1939	1939
1940	1940
1941	1941
1942	1942
1943	1943
1944	1944
1945	1945
1946	1946
1947	1947
1948	1948
1949	1949
1950	1950
1951	1951
1952	1952
1953	1953
1954	1954
1955	1955
1956	1956
1957	1957
1958	1958
1959	1959
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1965	1965
1966	1966
1967	1967
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975

1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1988	1988
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996
1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014

2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020
9998	Under construction
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BUILTYR indicates the year in which construction was completed on the building in which the household resides.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples
8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families

9	9 or more families
---	--------------------

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_DWNUM: Dwelling number

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials

21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood
42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin

80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_AIRCON: Air conditioner

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. In this dwelling is there a

<div class="i1">Air conditioner?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has an air conditioner.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_ANOA1: Year of departure for first member**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? _____
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of departure for the first household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_ANOA2: Year of departure for second member**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? _____
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
97	Household with 1 member away
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of departure for the second household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_ANOA3: Year of departure for third member

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
97	Households with 1 or 2 members away
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of departure for the third household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_ANOA4: Year of departure for fourth member

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? _
5. Sex (male or female) _
2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
97	Households with 1 to 3 members away
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of departure for the fourth household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_FAN: Electric fan**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. In this dwelling is there a

Electric fan?

[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has an electric fan.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_FBIG: Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No problem
1	Yes: households within a large dwelling were split apart into separate dwellings
2	Yes: persons within a large household were split apart into separate dwellings

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_FUEL: Fuel for cooking

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A047 PA90A083">11. What fuel is most frequently used for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Gas
[] 2 Wood
[] 3 Charcoal
[] 4 Kerosene
[] 5 Electricity
[] 6 No cooking</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Gas
2	Wood
3	Charcoal
4	Kerosene
5	Electricity
6	No cooking

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the fuel mostly used for cooking.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_LIGHT: Lighting**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="PA90A040" v="PA90A040 PA90A084">10. What type of lighting does the dwelling have?
<div class="i1">[]
 1 Electricity from IRHE
[] 2 Electricity from private utility
[] 3 Kerosene
[] 4 Gas
[] 5 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Electricity from IRHE
2	Electricity from privates utility
3	Kerosene
4	Gas
5	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of lighting.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_WATDR: Potable water source**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A038 PA90A082">8. Where is drinking water obtained from?
<div class="i1">Public IDAAN aqueduct</div>
<div class="i2">[] 01 Connected inside the dwelling
[] 04 Connected outside of the dwelling</div>
<div class="i1">Community public aqueduct</div>
<div class="i2">[] 02 Connected inside the dwelling
[] 05 Connected outside of the dwelling</div>
<div class="i1">Private aqueduct</div>
<div class="i2">[] 03 Connected inside the dwelling
[] 06 Connected outside the dwelling</div>
<div class="i1">[] 07 Sanitary (treated) well
[] 08 Uncovered Spring (brocal no protegido)
[] 09 Rainwater
[] 10 Surface (superficial) well
[] 11 River or stream
[] 12 Tank truck</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	IDA inside
02	Public inside
03	Private inside
04	IDA outside
05	Public outside
06	Private outside
07	Sanitary well
08	Uncovered spring
09	Rainwater
10	Surface-well
11	River-stream
12	Tank truck

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the source of the potable water.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_AGEH1: Age at departure of first member who left Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? _____
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __
]
[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27

28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66

67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
92	92
93	93
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at departure for the first household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_AGEH2: Age at departure of second member who left Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? _____
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64

65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
72	72
73	73
74	74
76	76
77	77
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
84	84
89	89
97	Have one household member away
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at departure for the second household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_AGEH3: Age at departure of third member who left Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29

30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
52	52
53	53
55	55
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
68	68
70	70
71	71
72	72
84	84
88	88
97	Households with 1 or 2 members away
98	Unknown

99	NIU (not in universe)
----	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at departure for the third household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_AGEH4: Age at departure of fourth member who left Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? _ _
5. Sex (male or female) _ _
</div>
2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11

12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
40	40
42	42
44	44
45	45
47	47
51	51
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58

59	59
60	60
62	62
65	65
66	66
72	72
97	Households with 1 to 3 members away
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the age at departure for the fourth household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_CONYR: Year of the building of the dwelling

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A049">13. In what year was this dwelling built?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Before 1980
[] 2 Between 1980 and 1985
[] 3 Between 1986 and 1990
[] 4 Doesn't know</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Before 1980
2	Between 1980 and 1985
3	Between 1986 and 1990
4	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the dwelling was built.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_DWOCC: Condition of the dwelling

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A048">2. Condition of the dwelling (occupancy)
<div class="i1">[] 1 With inhabitants present
[] 2 With inhabitants absent: Skip to the next dwelling
Unoccupied:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 3 For sale or rent: Skip to the next dwelling
[] 4 Under repair or construction: Skip to the next dwelling
[] 5 Summer home: Skip to the next dwelling
[] 6 Other reason: Skip to the next dwelling</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Present occupancy
2	Absent occupancy
3	For sale or rent
4	Under repair or construction
5	Summer home
6	Other reason

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the occupancy status of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_INCH: Household income**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. ___
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. ___
c. Agricultural sales? B/. ___
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. ___
e. Without income</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household income.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: type I 0.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PA90A056 is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes99998 = Unknown

99999 = NIU (not in universe)

PA1990A_ROOMS: Number of rooms in the dwelling**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A050 PA90A051">4. How many rooms does this dwelling have?
<div class="i1">(Do not include kitchen, toilet and bath)

__

4a. Of these, how many are used only for sleeping? _</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_ROOMSB: Number of sleeping rooms in the dwelling

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A050 PA90A051">4. How many rooms does this dwelling have?
<div class="i1">(Do not include kitchen, toilet and bath)

__

4a. Of these, how many are used only for sleeping? _</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7+
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of bedrooms in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_WASHER: Washing machine

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. In this dwelling is there a

<div class="i1">Washing machine?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a washing machine.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_COUNH1: Country of departure for first member who left Panama**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____
3. Went to which country? ____
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __
2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Canada
02	United States
03	Mexico
04	Others North America
05	Belize
06	Costa Rica
07	El Salvador
08	Gautemala
09	Honduras
10	Nicaragua
11	Argentina
12	Boliva
13	Brazil
14	Colombia
15	Chile
16	Ecuador
18	Paraguay

19	Peru
20	Suriname
21	Uruguay
22	Venezuela
23	Others South America
24	Antigua and Barbuda
25	Bahamas
26	Barbados
27	Cuba
28	Haiti
29	Jamaica
31	St. Kitts and Nevis
32	Dominican Republic
34	Puerto Rico
35	Dominica, Martinica, Curazao and Guadalupe
36	Others Caribbean
37	Bulgaria
38	Czechoslovakia
39	Hungary
40	Poland
41	Democratic German Republic
42	Rumania
43	USSR
44	Denmark
45	Finland
46	Iceland
48	Norway
49	Great Britain
50	Sweden
52	Spain
53	Greece
54	Italy
55	Portugal
56	Yugoslavia
57	Austria
58	Belgium
59	France
60	Luxemburg
61	Netherlands

62	Federal German Republic
63	Switzerland
65	Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Mozambique
67	Comore Is., Djibouti, Mauritius, Seychelles
69	Zaire, Cameroon, Central African Rep., Chad, Congo Rep.
72	Argelia, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, W. Samora, Jamahiriya, Libia
73	South Africa
77	Cape Verde, Gambia, Guinea Bissau
78	Taiwan
79	China
80	Japan
81	S. Korea, N. Korea, Macao, Mongolia
82	Indonesia, Philipines, Birmania, Vietnam, Thailand
85	India
86	Pakistan
87	Afganistan
91	Saudi Arabia, Syria, Yemen, Jordan, Irak, S. Yemen, Kuwait
93	Cyprus
94	Israel
95	Turkey
96	Australia, New Zealand
97	Fiji, Paoua, New Guinea, New Caledonia, Solomon Is., Vanuatu
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country of departure for the first household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied present households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_COUNH2: Country of departure for second member who left Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? _____
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __
]
[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Canada
02	United States
03	Mexico
05	Belize
06	Costa Rica
07	El Salvador
08	Gautemala
09	Honduras
10	Nicaragua
11	Argentina
12	Boliva
13	Brazil
14	Colombia
15	Chile
16	Ecuador
18	Paraguay
19	Peru
21	Uruguay
22	Venezuela
27	Cuba
29	Jamaica
32	Dominican Republic
34	Puerto Rico
35	Dominica, Martinica, Curazao and Guadalupe
36	Others Caribbean
41	Democratic German Republic

43	USSR
47	Ireland
48	Norway
49	Great Britain
50	Sweden
52	Spain
53	Greece
54	Italy
55	Portugal
56	Yugoslavia
57	Austria
58	Belgium
59	France
60	Luxemburg
61	Netherlands
62	Federal German Republic
63	Switzerland
65	Ethiopia, Kenya, Tanzania, Uganda, Mozambique
69	Zaire, Cameroon, Central African Rep., Chad, Congo Rep.
73	South Africa
77	Cape Verde, Gambia, Guinea Bissau
78	Taiwan
79	China
80	Japan
81	S. Korea, N. Korea, Macao, Mongolia
82	Indonesia, Philipines, Birmania, Vietnam, Thailand
85	India
89	Nepal, Sri Lanka, Butan, Maldives
91	Saudi Arabia, Syria, Yemen, Jordan, Irak, S. Yemen, Kuwait
94	Israel
96	Australia, New Zealand
97	Guam, Kiribati, Mauru, Pacific Is., Tuvalu, Samoa, Others
98	One household member away
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country of departure for the second household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_COUNH3: Country of departure for third member who left Panama**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __
 />
[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Canada
02	United States
03	Mexico
05	Belize
06	Costa Rica
07	El Salvador
08	Gautemala
09	Honduras
10	Nicaragua
11	Argentina
13	Brazil
14	Colombia
15	Chile
16	Ecuador
18	Paraguay
19	Peru
22	Venezuela

27	Cuba
29	Jamaica
32	Dominican Republic
33	Trinidad And Tobago
34	Puerto Rico
35	Dominica, Martinica, Curazao and Guadalupe
36	Others Caribbean
38	Czechoslovakia
40	Poland
41	Democratic German Republic
43	USSR
48	Norway
49	Great Britain
50	Sweden
52	Spain
53	Greece
54	Italy
56	Yugoslavia
58	Belgium
59	France
61	Netherlands
62	Federal German Republic
63	Switzerland
78	Taiwan
79	China
80	Japan
82	Indonesia, Philipines, Birmania, Vietnam, Thailand
85	India
94	Israel
95	Turkey
96	Australia, New Zealand
97	Households with 1 or 2 members away
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country of departure for the third household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_COUNH4: Country of departure for fourth member who left Panama**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____
3. Went to which country? ____
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __
2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div></sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Canada
02	United States
03	Mexico
06	Costa Rica
07	El Salvador
08	Gautemala
09	Honduras
10	Nicaragua
11	Argentina
13	Brazil
14	Colombia
15	Chile
16	Ecuador
19	Peru
22	Venezuela
25	Bahamas
27	Cuba
34	Puerto Rico

43	USSR
49	Great Britain
50	Sweden
52	Spain
54	Italy
56	Yugoslavia
58	Belgium
62	Federal German Republic
63	Switzerland
78	Taiwan
82	Indonesia, Philipines, Birmania, Vietnam, Thailand
85	India
96	Australia, New Zealand
97	Households with 1 to 3 members away
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the country of departure for the fourth household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a=" PA90A065 PA90A089" v="PA90A065 PA90A089 PA90A091 PA90A092">7. What is the predominant material in the floor of this dwelling?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Paving (concrete, tile, brick, other)
[] 2 Wood
[] 3 Earth
[] 4 Other (cane, sticks, waste materials, other)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	Pavement
2	Wood
3	Earth
4	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main material used in the floor.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_RADIO: Radio

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. In this dwelling is there a

<div class="i1">Radio?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a radio.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_REFRIG: Refrigerator**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. In this dwelling is there a

`<div class="i1">Refrigerator?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a refrigerator.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_RENT: Monthly payment for mortgage or rent**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<svar a="all" v="PA90A059 PA90A077 PA90A081">3. Ownership of the dwelling. Is your dwelling
<div class="i1">[]`

1 Mortgaged?</div>
<div class="i2">Monthly payment B/. ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 2 Rented?</div>
<div class="i2">Monthly payment B/. ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Owned?
[] 4 Ceded?
[] 5 Condemned?</div>
</svar>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the monthly payment for mortgage or rent.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households that pay mortgage or rent [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PA90A059 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99998 = Unknown
99999 = NIU (not in universe)

PA1990A_SEWING: Sewing machine

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. In this dwelling is there a</p>

<div class="i1">Sewing machine?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Not applicable
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a sewing machine.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_WALLS: Wall material**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A064 PA90A088 PA90A091 PA90A092">5. What is the predominant material in the outside walls of the building or house?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Cement block, brick, stone, concrete
[] 2 Fibro-cement, wood (planks, boards)
[] 3 Clay-covered plant fiber (quincha), adobe
[] 4 Straw, palm leaves, cane, sticks
[] 5 Other material or without walls</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Cement-brick
2	Fibro-cement - wood
3	Clay over reeds-adobe
4	Straw-palm-sticks
5	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the predominantly used construction materials in the wall.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_LEFTCTRY: Have a member who left the country during the last 10 years**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a member who has permanently left the country during the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_OWned1: Tenure of the dwelling

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A059 PA90A077 PA90A081">3. Ownership of the dwelling. Is your dwelling
<div class="i1">[] 1 Mortgaged?</div>
<div class="i2">Monthly payment B/. ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 2 Rented?</div>
<div class="i2">Monthly payment B/. ____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Owned?
[] 4 Ceded?
[] 5 Condemned?</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	NIU (not in universe)
1	Mortgaged
2	Rented
3	Owned
4	Ceded
5	Condemned

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the tenure status of the dwelling

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_PHONE: Telephone

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. In this dwelling is there a

Telephone? 1 Yes 2 No

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a telephone.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_ROOF: Roof material**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="PA90A074 PA90A090" v="PA90A074 PA90A090 PA90A091 PA90A092">6. What is the predominant material in the roof of the building or house?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Concrete
[] 2 Tile
[] 3 Fibro-cement
[] 4 Metal (zinc, aluminum, etc.)
[] 5 Treated [coated] wood
[] 6 Straw or palm
[] 7 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Concrete
2	Tile
3	Fibro-cement
4	Metal
5	Treated (coated) wood
6	Straw-palm leaves
7	Other

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the construction materials used in the roof.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_SEWER: Sewer facilities**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A069 PA90A084">9. This dwelling has sewer facilities that are
<div class="i1">Pit or latrine?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Private use
[] 4 Shared use</div>
<div class="i1">Connected to sewer system?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 2 Private use
[] 5 Shared use</div>
<div class="i1">Connected to a septic tank?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 3 Private use
[] 6 Shared use</div>
<div class="i1">[] 7 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Latrine private
2	Sewer private
3	Septic private
4	Latrine collective
5	Sewer collective
6	Septic collective
7	None

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the toilet and sewer facilities in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_SEXH1: Sex of the first member who left Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060

PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the first household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_SEXH2: Sex of the second member who left Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Male
2	Female

7	One household member away
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the second household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_SEXH3: Sex of the third member who left Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____
3. Went to which country? ____
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Male
2	Female
7	Households with 1 or 2 members away
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the third household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_SEXH4: Sex of the fourth member who left Panama**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A041 PA90A042 PA90A043 PA90A044 PA90A052 PA90A053 PA90A054 PA90A055 PA90A060 PA90A061 PA90A062 PA90A063 PA90A068 PA90A070 PA90A071 PA90A072 PA90A073">14. Has any member of this household left to live permanently in another country during the last 10 years?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[If "yes", fill the following table for up to four individuals]
1. Name of the person _____
2. Left in what year? ____ _
3. Went to which country? ____ _
4. Age at time of departure? __
5. Sex (male or female) __

[] 2 No (continue with section III, List of Inhabitants)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Male
2	Female
7	Households with 1 to 3 members away
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sex of the fourth household member who has permanently left for another country in the last 10 years.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households who have at least one member in another country [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_TV: Television**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

12. In this dwelling is there a</p>

<div class="i1">Television?</div><div class="i2">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a television.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_DWTYPE1: Type of dwelling

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A078 PA90A080">1. Type of dwelling
<div class="i1">[] 01 Private permanent
[] 02 Private semi-permanent
[] 03 Improvised
[] 04 Apartment
[] 05 Room in a tenement (casa de vecindad</div>
[] 06 Place not intended for habitation but used as a dwelling
[] 07 Without dwelling
[] 08 Collective (group quarters)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Private permanent
02	Semi-permanent
03	Improvised

04	Apartment
05	Room in a tenement
06	Place not intended for housing
07	Homeless
08	Collective: shelters
09	Collective: ships
10	Collective: prison-barracks
11	Collective: convents-others
12	Collective: dormitories-barracks
13	Collective: hospitals-clinics
14	Collective: hotels-inns
15	Collective: boarding schools
16	Collective: reformatories
17	Private household (within collective)
18	Collective: others
19	Collective: sublet
20	Aggrieved housheold (within shelters)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_DWTYPE2: Type of dwelling (recoded)

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A078 PA90A080">1. Type of dwelling
<div class="i1">[] 01 Private permanent
[] 02 Private semi-permanent
[] 03 Improvised
[] 04 Apartment
[] 05 Room in a tenement (casa de vecindad</br />[] 06 Place not intended for habitation but used as a dwelling
[] 07 Without dwelling
[] 08 Collective (group quarters)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Permanent house or apartment
2	Semi-permanent house
3	Improvised
4	Room in tenement
5	Place not intended for housing
6	Collective dwelling
7	Homeless

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded type of dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_ELECTSEW: Electricity and sewage

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A069 PA90A084">9. This dwelling has sewer facilities that are
<div class="i1">Pit or latrine?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 1 Private use
[] 4 Shared use</div>
<div class="i1">Connected to sewer system?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 2 Private use
[] 5 Shared use</div>
<div class="i1">Connected to a septic tank?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 3 Private use
[] 6 Shared use</div>
<div class="i1">[] 7 None</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="PA90A040" v="PA90A040 PA90A084">10. What type of lighting does the dwelling have?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Electricity from IRHE
[] 2 Electricity from private utility
[] 3 Kerosene
[] 4 Gas
[] 5 Other</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Electricity and sewer
2	Electricity and latrine
3	Electricity without waste facilities

4	Without electricity, but with sewer
5	Without electricity, but with latrine
6	Without both electricity and waste facilities
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has electricity and sewage.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_FUELCK: Fuel for cooking (recoded)

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A047 PA90A083">11. What fuel is most frequently used for cooking?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Gas
[] 2 Wood
[] 3 Charcoal
[] 4 Kerosene
[] 5 Electricity
[] 6 No cooking</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Gas or electricity
2	Kerosene
3	Wood or coal
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded fuel used for cooking.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_OWNE2: Tenure of the dwelling (recoded)**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A059 PA90A077 PA90A081">3. Ownership of the dwelling. Is your dwelling
<div class="i1">[] 1 Mortgaged?</div>
<div class="i2">Monthly payment B/. _____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 2 Rented?</div>
<div class="i2">Monthly payment B/. _____</div>
<div class="i1">[] 3 Owned?
[] 4 Ceded?
[] 5 Condemned?</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Owned
2	Rented
3	Ceded
4	Condemned
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded tenure status of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_PERNO: Number of individuals within dwelling**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34

35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
59	59
60	60
61	61
63	63
64	64
66	66
69	69
71	71
72	72
73	73
76	76
77	77
78	78
81	81
83	83
84	84
85	85

86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
92	92
93	93
94	94
98	98
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Collective dwellings and private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_PERNW: Number of individuals the person lives with

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Lives alone
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5 or more
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of individuals the person is living with.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Collective dwellings and private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_STRATA: Strata

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All households

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 4-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

PA1990A_WATSRC: Water source and system (recoded)

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A038 PA90A082">8. Where is drinking water obtained from?
<div class="i1">Public IDAAN aqueduct</div>
<div class="i2">[] 01 Connected inside the dwelling
[] 04 Connected outside of the dwelling</div>
<div class="i1">Community public aqueduct</div>
<div class="i2">[] 02 Connected inside the dwelling
[] 05 Connected outside of the dwelling</div>
<div class="i1">Private aqueduct</div>
<div class="i2">[] 03 Connected inside the dwelling
[] 06 Connected outside the dwelling</div>
<div class="i1">[] 07 Sanitary (treated) well
[] 08 Uncovered Spring (brocal no protegido)
[] 09 Rainwater
[] 10 Surface (superficial) well
[] 11 River or stream
[] 12 Tank truck</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Piped faucet in dwelling
2	Piped faucet outside dwelling
3	Sanitary well
4	Tank truck
5	Other source
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded water source and system for the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Private occupied households [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99	No own child in household
----	---------------------------

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BIRTHSLYR: Number of births last year

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1 (1 or more)
2	2
3	3
4	4+
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BIRTHSLYR indicates whether any -- and in most cases how many -- children were born to a woman in the past twelve months.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28

29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

CHSURV: Children surviving

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15

16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHSURV reports the number of children born to a woman who were still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled
350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated

999	Unknown/missing
-----	-----------------

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MORTMOT: Mortality status of mother

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Alive
2	Dead
7	Does not know
8	Missing
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MORTMOT indicates whether the person's biological mother was still living at the time of the census.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCA: Educational attainment, Panama**Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than primary
01	No schooling
02	Special education
03	Preschool
10	Primary
11	Primary, grade 1
12	Primary, grade 2
13	Primary, grade 3
14	Primary, grade 4
15	Primary, grade 5
16	Primary, grade 6
19	Primary, grade unknown
20	Secondary
21	Secondary, grade 1
22	Secondary, grade 2
23	Secondary, grade 3
24	Secondary, grade 4
25	Secondary, grade 5
26	Secondary, grade 6
29	Secondary, grade unknown
30	Post-secondary, non-university
31	Post-secondary non-university, year 1
32	Post-secondary non-university, year 2
33	Post-secondary non-university, year 3
39	Post-secondary non-university, year unknown
40	Vocational
41	Vocational, year 1
42	Vocational, year 2
43	Vocational, year 3

49	Vocational, year unknown
50	University
51	University, 1 year
52	University, 2 years
53	University, 3 years
54	University, 4 years
55	University, 5 years
56	University, 6 years
57	University, 7 years
58	University, 8+ years
59	University, year unknown
60	Post-graduate
70	Master's degree
71	Masters, 1 year
72	Masters, 2 years
73	Masters, year unknown
80	Doctorate
81	Year 1 or 2
82	Doctorate, 1 year
83	Doctorate, 2 years
84	Doctorate, 3 years
85	Doctorate, 4 years
86	Doctorate, year unknown
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCPA indicates the person's educational attainment in Panama in terms of the level of schooling completed and the number of years completed at that level.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'

112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available
240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly

351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

ETHNICPA: Ethnicity (indigenous group) for Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Kuna
02	Ngäbe
03	Buglé
04	Teribe/Naso
05	Bokota

06	Emberá
07	Wounaan
08	Bri Bri
09	Other indigenous group
10	Not indigenous
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ETHNICPA indicates the Panamanian indigenous group, if any, to which the person belonged.

concept

CONCEPT

INDIG: Member of an indigenous group

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDIG indicates whether the person belonged to an indigenous group.

concept

CONCEPT

LIT: Literacy**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified

91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management

202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private
216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee

340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSECT: Sector of employment

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Public
20	Private
21	Private, not elsewhere classified
22	Individual/family enterprise, and self-employed
23	Foreign
30	Mixed: public-private or parastatal
40	Collective or cooperative
50	Foreign government or non-governmental organization
60	Other, unspecified
61	Canal zone
62	Faith-based organization
63	Informal sector

99	Unknown
----	---------

description

DEFINITION

EMPSECT indicates the economic sector in which the person was employed. Economic sector is defined in terms of ownership or control of the enterprise in which the person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

INCTOT: Total income

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCTOT reports the person's total personal income from all sources in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCTOT is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Brazil 1991: 9,999,997+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Dominican Republic 1981: 3,000+

Dominican Republic 2002: 500,000+

Indonesia 1976: 600,000+

Mexico 1970: 5,500,000+

Panama 2010: 10,000+

Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000+

South Africa 1996: 360,001+

South Africa 2001-2011: 2,457,601+

Trinidad and Tobago 1970: 1,200+
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 13,000+
 U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 400,000
 U.S.A. 2000: 999,998+

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
 Puerto Rico 2005-2020: -19,998
 U.S.A. 1960: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1970: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1980: -9,995
 U.S.A. 1990, 2005-2020: -19,998
 U.S.A. 2000: -20,000

IND: Industry, unrecoded

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish
 Armenia 2001
 Armenia 2011
 Austria 1971-2001 - German
 Austria 2011
 Bangladesh 1991
 Bangladesh 2001
 Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010

Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006

Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960

Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004

Suriname 2012
 Switzerland 1970-2000
 Switzerland 2011
 Tanzania 2002
 Tanzania 2012
 Thailand 1970
 Thailand 1980
 Thailand 1990
 Thailand 2000
 Togo 1970
 Togo 2010
 Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)

010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade
070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded

with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish
Argentina 1980 - Spanish
Argentina 1991 - Spanish
Argentina 2001 - Spanish
Armenia 2011
Austria 1971-2001 - German
Belarus 1999 - Russian
Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880

Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995

Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014

Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001

Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009

Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010
 Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

WRKCONTRCT: Type of work contract (indefinite or fixed term)**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
10	Indefinite
20	Fixed-term
21	Test or trial period
22	Training or apprenticeship
23	Specific project or task
24	Seasonal or as needed (casual)
25	Covering the absence of another worker
26	Other or unspecified fixed-term contract
97	No written contract
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKCONTRCT refers to the person's type of work contract, whether it is indefinite (permanent) or fixed-term (temporary).

concept

CONCEPT

DISABLED: Disability status**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)

1	Yes, disabled
2	No, not disabled
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

concept

CONCEPT

DISBLND: Blind or vision-impaired

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISBLND indicates whether the person was blind or had limited vision.

concept

CONCEPT

DISDEAF: Deaf or hearing-impaired

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMNTL: Mental disability

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMNTL indicates whether the person suffered a mental disability in the form of diminished capacity.

concept

CONCEPT

DISMUTE: Mute or speech impaired**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

DISMUTE indicates if the person could not speak or had a significant speech impediment.

concept

CONCEPT

INCEARN: Earned income**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCEARN reports the person's total income from their labor (from wages, a business, or a farm) in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCEARN is an 8-digit numeric variable.

Codes99999998 = Unknown/missing.

99999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+
 Canada 1981: 75,000+
 Canada 2001: 200,000+
 Israel 1972: 16,000+
 Israel 2008: 275,653+
 Mexico 1990: 90,000,000+
 Mexico 2000: 999,998+
 Mexico 2010-2020: 1,000,000+
 Panama 2000: 9,997+
 Puerto Rico 1990: 999,999+
 Puerto Rico 2000: 310,000+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 284,000
 U.S.A. 2000: 310,000+
 U.S.A. 2005: 9,999,999+
 Venezuela 1971: 2000+

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
 Puerto Rico 1990-2020: -9,999
 U.S.A. 1990: -19,996
 U.S.A. 2000-2005, 2015-2020: -9,999
 U.S.A. 2010: -9,900

INCSELF: Self-employment income

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCSELF indicates the respondent's monthly or annual income from self-employment (farm and business).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCSELF is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Country-specific codes

Israel 1995

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Israel 1995: 40,000+

Israel 2008: 279,950+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 5,000+

Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000

Puerto Rico 1990: 64,146

Puerto Rico 2000: 367,000 (median of values over 126,000)

Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 11,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000

U.S.A. 1990: 171,250

U.S.A. 2000: 126,000 (State median of values over 126,000)

U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000

Puerto Rico 1970: 0.

Puerto Rico 1980: -9,995

Puerto Rico 1990: -4,999

Puerto Rico 2000: -10,000

Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: -9,999

U.S.A. 1970: -9,900

U.S.A. 1980: -9,995

U.S.A. 1990: -9,999

U.S.A. 2000: -10,000

U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: -9,999

INCWAGE: Wage and salary income

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.

9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+

Israel 1995: 20,000+

Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+

Germany 1970: 2,500+

Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+

Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+

Jamaica 1982: 100,000+

Jamaica 1991: 100,000+

Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+

Panama 1970: 800+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 10,000+

Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+

Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+

Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+

Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+

Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+

Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+

U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+

U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+

U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000

U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000

U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

PA1990A_EMPSTAT1: Principal economic activity

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Household record
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

UNIVERSE
Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_AGE: Age

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A408 PA90A435">3. What is your age in complete years?
<div class="i1">Years __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20

21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59

60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98+

99

Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates person's age.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_CLASSWKR: Working Status

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PA90A403 PA90A443">18. Do you work or did you work the last time as a . . .
<div class="i1">[] 1 Paid employee? (Continue with question 19)
[] 2 Independent or own-account worker?
[] 3 Unpaid family worker?
[] 4 Owner?
[] 5 Member of a production cooperative or settlement (collective agricultural production or asentamientos)?
[For responses 2 - 5,] (go to to question 21)</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Paid employee
2	Own-account worker
3	Unpaid family worker
4	Employer
5	Member of a producer's coop or settlement
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the class of worker.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_EDATTAN: Level of education attained

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A402 PA90A412 PA90A426">V. Residence 5 years ago and educational characteristics
For individuals 5 years of age and older
[Questions 10 to 12a were asked of people 5 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A412">12. What is the highest grade or school year you have completed?
<div class="i1">[] 00 No grade
[] 1 Primary
[] 2 Secondary
[] 3 University
[] 4 Post-graduate
[] 5 Vocational</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No level
11	Primary 1
12	Primary 2
13	Primary 3
14	Primary 4
15	Primary 5
16	Primary 6 (complete)
19	Primary (not specified)
21	Secondary 1
22	Secondary 2
23	Secondary 3
24	Secondary 4
25	Secondary 5
26	Secondary 6 (complete)
29	Secondary (not specified)
31	University 1

32	University 2
33	University 3
34	University 4
35	University 5
36	University 6 (complete)
39	University (not specified)
41	Post-secondary 1
42	Post-secondary 2
43	Post-secondary 3 (complete)
49	Post-secondary (not specified)
51	Vocational 1
52	Vocational 2
53	Vocational 3 (complete)
59	Vocational (not specified)
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest level of education attained.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_EMPLOYED: Employment status

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A409">20. Is or was your job temporary?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Permanent
[] 2 Temporary</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Permanent
2	Temporary

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's employment status is permanent or temporary.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_LIVING1: Number of children still alive

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A405 PA90A407 PA90A414 PA90A438 PA90A401 PA90A420 PA90A432 PA90A410">VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics
For females 15 years of age and older.
[Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A414">22. How many sons and daughters born alive have you had?
<div class="i1">Total sons/daughters (Continue with question 23) __
[] 00 None (go on to the next respondent)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A405 PA90A438">23. Of these, how many are alive?
<div class="i1">Total sons/daughters alive __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6

07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children still alive.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Females age 15+ who have children born alive [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_LIVING2: Survival of a child

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A405 PA90A407 PA90A414 PA90A438 PA90A401 PA90A420 PA90A432 PA90A410">VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics
For females 15 years of age and older.
[Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p>[Questions 24-25 were asked of women aged 15-49 who have given birth to live children.]</p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A401 PA90A407 PA90A420 PA90A432">24. Of your sons and daughters born alive, were any born during the period between May 14th 1989 and today?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes Date of birth: ____ [day, month, year] (Continue with question 25)
[] 2 No (go on to the next respondent)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A410">25. Is this child alive?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the child born since May 14th, 1989 is still alive.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Female age 15+ who have children born since May 14th 1989 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_MARST1: Marital status

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A411 PA90A436">4. What is your current marital status?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Consensual union
[] 2 Separated from a marriage
[] 3 Separated from a consensual union
[] 4 Married
[] 5 Divorced
[] 6 Widowed
[] 7 Single</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Consensual union
2	Separated from a marriage
3	Separated from a consensual union
4	Married
5	Divorced
6	Widowed

7	Single
8	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_OWNACC: Monthly income from own-account work

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _ _ _
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _ _ _
c. Agricultural sales? B/. _ _ _
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _ _ _
e. Without income</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the monthly income from own-account work.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PA90A406 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99998 = Unknown

99999 = NIU (not in universe)

PA1990A_SCHOOL: Attends school

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A402 PA90A412 PA90A426">V. Residence 5 years ago and educational characteristics
For individuals 5 years of age and older
[Questions 10 to 12a were asked of people 5 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A402">11. Do you currently attend school?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person currently attends school.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 5+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_YEAR: Year of birth, since May 1989**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A405 PA90A407 PA90A414 PA90A438 PA90A401 PA90A420 PA90A432 PA90A410">VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics
For females 15 years of age and older.
[Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p>[Questions 24-25 were asked of women aged 15-49 who have given birth to live children.]</p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A401 PA90A407 PA90A420 PA90A432">24. Of your sons and daughters born alive, were any born during the period between May 14th 1989 and today?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes Date of birth: ____ [day, month, year] (Continue with question 25)
[] 2 No (go on to the next respondent)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
89	1989
90	1990
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the year of birth is 1989 or 1990 for those born since May 1989.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Females age 15+ who have children born since May 14th, 1989 [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_CHBORN: Number of children ever born alive**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A405 PA90A407 PA90A414 PA90A438 PA90A401 PA90A420 PA90A432 PA90A410">VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics
For females 15 years of age and older.
[Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A414">22. How many sons and daughters born alive have you had?
<div class="i1">Total sons/daughters (Continue with question 23) _ _
[] 00 None (go on to the next respondent)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children ever born alive.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Female age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_DISAB: Disability**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A415">6. If the person is noted in questions 4 and 5 of the List of Occupants, ask:
What type of physical or mental impediment do you have?
<div class="i1">(Mark the most severe)

[] 1 Blind
[] 2 Deaf
[] 3 Mental retardation
[] 4 Cerebral paralysis
[] 5 Permanent physical disability
[] 6 Other
[] 7 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Blind
2	Deaf
3	Mental retardation
4	Cerebral palsy
5	Physical disability
6	Other
7	None
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the disability of the person.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_FAMNUC: Family nucleus**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the family nucleus.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_IND3: Industry - 3 Digits

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451">17. What is done at the business, establishment, company or institution where you work or worked?
<div class="i1">Specify principal activity of the company _____
_</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
011	Growing of crops; market gardening; horticulture
012	Farming of animals
013	Growing of crops combined with farming of animals (mixed farming)

014	Agricultural and animal husbandry service activities, except veterinary activities
015	Hunting, trapping and game propagation including related service activities
020	Forestry, logging and related service activities
050	Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; service activities incidental to fishing
101	Mining and agglomeration of hard coal
103	Extraction and agglomeration of peat
111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying
131	Mining of iron ores
132	Mining of non-ferrous metal ores, except uranium and thorium ores
141	Quarrying of stone, sand and clay
142	Mining and quarrying n.e.c.
151	Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils and fats
152	Manufacture of dairy products
153	Manufacture of grain mill products, starches and starch products, and prepared animal feeds
154	Manufacture of other food products
155	Manufacture of beverages
160	Manufacture of tobacco products
171	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles
172	Manufacture of other textiles
173	Manufacture of knitted and crocheted fabrics and articles
181	Manufacture of wearing apparel, except fur apparel
182	Dressing and dyeing of fur; manufacture of articles of fur
191	Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery and harness
192	Manufacture of footwear
201	Sawmilling and planing of wood
202	Manufacture of products of wood, cork, straw and plaiting materials
210	Manufacture of paper and paper products
221	Publishing
222	Printing and service activities related to printing
223	Reproduction of recorded media
232	Manufacture of refined petroleum products
233	Processing of nuclear fuel
241	Manufacture of basic chemicals
242	Manufacture of other chemical products
243	Manufacture of man-made fibres
251	Manufacture of rubber products
252	Manufacture of plastics products
261	Manufacture of glass and glass products

269	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.
271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel
272	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals
273	Casting of metals
281	Manufacture of structural metal products, tanks, reservoirs and steam generators
289	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products; metal working service activities
291	Manufacture of general purpose machinery
292	Manufacture of special purpose machinery
293	Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c.
300	Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery
311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers
312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus
313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable
314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries
315	Manufacture of electric lamps and lighting equipment
319	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.
322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy
323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus, and associated goods
331	Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except optical instruments
332	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
333	Manufacture of watches and clocks
342	Manufacture of bodies (coachwork) for motor vehicles; manufacture of trailers and semi-trailers
343	Manufacture of parts and accessories for motor vehicles and their engines
351	Building and repairing of ships and boats
353	Manufacture of aircraft and spacecraft
359	Manufacture of transport equipment n.e.c.
361	Manufacture of furniture
369	Manufacturing n.e.c.
371	Recycling of non-metal waste and scrap
401	Production, collection and distribution of electricity
402	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels through mains
403	Steam and hot water supply
410	Collection, purification and distribution of water
451	Site preparation
452	Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering
453	Building installation
454	Building completion
455	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator

511	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis
512	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages and tobacco
513	Wholesale of household goods
514	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap
515	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies
516	Sale of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and their parts and accessories
519	Other wholesale
521	Non-specialized retail trade in stores
522	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores
523	Other retail trade of new goods in specialized stores
524	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores
525	Retail trade not in stores
526	Repair of personal and household goods
527	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and fuel for motor vehicles
531	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis in tax-free zones
532	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials, live animals, food, beverages and tobacco in tax-free zones
533	Wholesale of personal and household goods, realized in tax-free zones
534	Wholesale of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products in tax-free zones
535	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies in tax-free zones
536	Sales of automobile vehicles and motorcycles and their parts, pieces and accessories, carried out in tax-free zones
539	Wholesale of other goods in tax-free zones
551	Hotels; camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation
552	Restaurants, bars and canteens
601	Transport via railways
602	Other land transport
603	Transport via pipelines
611	Sea and coastal water transport
612	Inland water transport
613	Other complementary activities for aquatic transportation
621	Scheduled air transport
622	Non-scheduled air transport
623	Other supporting air transport activities
630	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies
641	Post and courier activities
642	Telecommunications
651	Monetary intermediation
659	Other financial intermediation
660	Insurance and pension funding, except compulsory social security
671	Activities auxiliary to financial intermediation, except insurance and pension funding

672	Activities auxiliary to insurance and pension funding
701	Real estate activities with own or leased property
711	Renting of transport equipment
712	Renting of other machinery and equipment
713	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.
722	Software consultancy and supply
723	Data processing
724	Data base activities
725	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery
729	Other computer related activities
731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering (NSE)
741	Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy
742	Architectural, engineering and other technical activities
743	Advertising
749	Business activities n.e.c.
751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community
752	Provision of services to the community as a whole
753	Compulsory social security activities
801	Primary education
802	Secondary education
803	Higher education
809	Adult and other education
851	Human health activities
852	Veterinary activities
853	Social work activities
900	Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities
911	Activities of business, employers and professional organizations
912	Activities of trade unions
919	Activities of other membership organizations
921	Motion picture, radio, television and other entertainment activities
922	News agency activities
923	Library, archives, museums and other cultural activities
924	Sporting and other recreational activities
930	Other service activities
950	Private households with employed persons
980	Extra-territorial organizations and bodies
985	Response suppressed
990	Activities not well specified

998	Unknown
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry the person works or worked before.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_INDIG: Indigenous group

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A413">7. Which indigenous group do you belong to?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Kuna
[] 2 Guaymí
[] 3 Teribe
[] 4 Bokota
[] 5 Emberá
[] 6 Waunana
[] 7 None</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Kuna
2	Guaymi
3	Teribe
4	Bokota
5	Embera
6	Waunana
7	None
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the indigenous group the person belongs to.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_MOTHLIV: Mother alive**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PA90A418">5. Is your mother alive?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1 Yes<br />[] 2 No<br />[] 3 Doesn't know</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
3	Does not know

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's mother is still alive.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_OCC: Occupation**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450
```

PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</p></div>
<div>
<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A423 PA90A449 PA90A452">15. What occupation, position or job did you do last week or the last time you were employed?

(If the person has never had any job, write "never worked" and skip to question 21. If the person has more than one job, write the occupation that produces the highest income.)

<div class="i1">Specify the occupation _____
_ _ _ _</div>
</sva r></p></div>
<div>
<h4>CATEGORIES</h4></div>
<div>
<table border="1">
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Category</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0000</td>
<td>Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0001</td>
<td>Civil engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0002</td>
<td>Engineer in electricity, electronics, and telecommunications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0003</td>
<td>Mechanical, industrial, and mining engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0004</td>
<td>Other engineers, not specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0005</td>
<td>Surveyors and topographers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0006</td>
<td>Drafting artist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0007</td>
<td>Technicians related to engineering, electricity, and mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0008</td>
<td>Other technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0010</td>
<td>Chemists and biochemists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0011</td>
<td>Physicists and other specialists in related sciences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0012</td>
<td>Bacteriologists and similar occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0020</td>
<td>Agronomists, phytopathologists, and similar occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0021</td>
<td>Veterinarian, zoo technician and similar occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0022</td>
<td>Biologists and naturalists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0023</td>
<td>Technicians in agronomy, biology, natural sciences, zoo technology and fish farming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0030</td>
<td>Doctors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0031</td>
<td>Surgeons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0032</td>
<td>Dentists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0040</td>
<td>Optometrists and opticians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0041</td>
<td>Physical therapists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0042</td>
<td>Technician in medical radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0043</td>
<td>Experts in dietary regimen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0044</td>
<td>Other paramedical technicians</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0050</td>
<td>Nurses, midwives and similar occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0051</td>
<td>Other nurses and similar occupations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0060</td>
<td>University professors and teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0061</td>
<td>Professor of secondary and vocational schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0062</td>
<td>Professors and teachers of elementary and pre-school education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0063</td>
<td>Professor and special education teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0064</td>
<td>Other professors and teachers (academies, conservatories, etc.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0065</td>
<td>Educational directors, coordinators, and inspectors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table></div>
<div>256</div>

0071	Statisticians
0072	Economists and economic analysts
0073	Comptrollers, auditors and accountants
0074	Sociologist, psychologists, anthropologist, historians, archeologists, and similar occupations
0075	System analyst and programmers
0076	Other specialists in mathematical, social and similar sciences
0080	Lawyers and similar occupations
0081	Other legal occupations
0090	Writers, editors, newspaper reporters and similar occupations
0091	Painters, sculptors, and other similar artists
0092	Decorators, sketching artists and similar occupations
0093	Composers, musicians, singers, orchestra directors and similar occupations
0094	Actors, directors of entertainment presentations and similar occupations
0100	Priests, pastors, members of religious orders
0110	Expert in personnel administration
0111	Translators and interpreters
0112	Library specialist, librarian, document archivist
0113	Social assistants and other occupations related to social welfare
0114	Photographers and operators and cinema and television cameras
0120	Deck officers, pilots, and ships engineer of maritime and fluvial navigation
0130	Airplane pilots and similar occupations
1000	Members of the legislative body and directive personnel
1001	Heads and assistant heads (boss/assistant boss) of public sector
1002	Directive officials in provinces and municipalities
1003	Other public officials of directive category
1010	Directors, managers in wholesale commerce
1011	Managers and assistant managers in retail commerce
1020	Managers, assistant managers and administrators
1021	Heads and assistant heads (boss/assistant boss)
1022	Supervisors, inspectors, overseers
2002	Accounting employees, cashiers, and bill collectors
2010	Secretaries
2011	Typists and similar
2012	Operators of office machinery and similar
2020	Inspectors, dispatchers and controllers in transportation services
2030	Mailmen, messengers, and similar occupations
2040	Telephone operators, telegraph operators and similar occupations
2050	Warehouse operators and suppliers of merchandize and materials
2051	Other office employees

3000	Owners-vendors in wholesale commerce
3001	Owner-vendor in retail commerce
3010	Salesmen or employees in commerce
3011	Traveling salesmen and other salesmen
3012	Dispatchers
3013	Delivery persons
3020	Traveling agents and representatives of factories or commercial businesses
3021	Sales representatives
3022	Investment, insurance, and real estate brokers
3023	Auctioneers, foreclosure auctioneers and similar occupations
4000	Farmers-producers
4001	Breeders of cattle and other animals
4002	Administrators and supervisors in agricultural enterprises
4010	Agricultural workers in animal breeding
4011	Agricultural workers in crop production
4012	Operators of agricultural machinery
4020	Fishermen
4021	Workers in breeding and caring for aquatic species
4030	Hunters and trappers
4040	Lumber workers and cutters
4041	Rubber harvesters and similar occupations
4042	Other forestry workers
5000	Drivers of automobiles, buses and trucks
5001	Wagon and cart drivers
5010	Locomotive machinists
5020	Sailors
5030	Operator of air, maritime, fluvial and railroad traffic control towers
6000	Weavers and embroiderers
6010	Tailors, seamstresses and similar occupations
6011	Operators in the manufacture of clothing
6012	Upholsterers, mattress makers, umbrella makers and similar occupations
6020	Shoemakers
6021	Cutters, mold makers, and other occupations related to footwear manufacturing
6022	Leatherworkers and occupations related to the manufacture of leather goods
6030	Carpenters
6031	Cabinet makers and operators in furniture manufacture
6032	Operators in wood manufacturing
6033	Wood artisan
6040	Construction laborers and similar occupations

6041	Other construction workers
6050	Construction and maintenance painters
6051	Other painters
6052	Wall paper installer
6060	Plumbers and pipe installers
6061	Riveters and assemblers of metallic structures
6062	Tinsmiths, galvanized sheeting metal workers, boilermakers and similar
6063	Oxifuel cutters and welders
6070	Electricians, adjustors and installers of machinery and equipment
6071	Electronic appliance repairmen
6072	Electricians
6073	Installers of electrical, telephone, and communication lines
6080	Adjustors, installers of motors and machinery
6081	Motor vehicle mechanic
6082	Mechanic of locomotives, agricultural and industrial machinery
6083	Other mechanics and repairmen
6090	Clock makers and mechanics of precision instruments
6100	Jewelers and goldsmiths
6110	Operators of installations for the production of electrical energy
6111	Operators of stationary machinery and similar installations
6112	Cable installers and linemen
6113	Operators of cranes and operators of elevation installations
6114	Operators of machinery for moving land and similar equipment
6120	Operators of radio and television transmission equipment
6121	Operators of cinematographic sound equipment and projection equipment
6130	Typographer, typesetters, and similar
6131	Binders and book binders
6140	Miners, quarry workers, and similar occupations
6141	Sand and salt extraction
6150	Operators in the treatment and preparation of metals
6151	Other operators in metallurgic industry
6160	Ceramic workers, potters and similar occupations
6161	Glass molders, laminators, cutters, and polishers
6170	Operators of machinery for grinding, shredding, breaking and other machines in chemical processes
6171	Operators of ovens, cookers, driers, toasters and other occupations related to the technical treatment of related chemical products
6172	Laborers in petroleum refining
6173	Operators in paper manufacturing and finishing
6180	Slaughterers, butchers, and operators in slaughter yards, refrigeration plants and aviculture packers

6181	Operators in food conservation
6182	Millers and operators in similar occupations
6183	Bakers, pastry chefs, candy makers, and persons in the preparation of alimentary paste
6184	Workers in milk treatment and manufacture of dairy products
6185	Operators in the manufacture of wine, beer, and non-alcoholic beverages
6186	Other operators in the manufacture of food products, not specified
6190	Selectors, mixers, and other operators in the preparation of tobacco
6191	Operators in the manufacture of cigars and cigarettes
6200	Hide scrapers, skinners, tanners, and other operators in similar occupations
6210	Operators in the manufacture of paper and cardboard
6220	Operators in the manufacture or repair of musical instruments
6221	Operators in the manufacture of articles made of vegetable fibers
6222	Operators in the manufacture of rubber and plastic products
6223	Other operators in the production process, not specified
7000	Workers and day laborers in mines and quarries
7010	Laborers and day laborers in the construction industry
7020	Dock workers, loaders, and similar occupations
7021	Packers and occupations related to the bottling of manufactured products
7030	Workers and day laborers in electricity, gas, water, sanitation services and communications
7040	Workers and day laborers in the manufacturing industry
7050	Workers and day laborers, not specified in another category of commerce
7051	Workers and day laborers in recreational services
7052	Workers and day laborers in public services
8000	Workers in protection services
8001	Agents of the armed forces
8002	Other workers in protection services
8010	Butler, household manager, housekeepers and similar occupations
8020	Cooks, employees of restaurants and cafes, bartenders, and similar occupations
8021	Workers in hospitality services and housekeepers
8030	Launderers and pressers and similar occupations
8040	Doormen, concierges, watchmen and elevator operators
8041	Workers in cleaning services
8050	Workers in domestic (household) service
8060	Barbers, hairdressers, beauticians and similar occupations
8061	Bathers and massage artists
8070	Athletes, sportsmen, and similar occupations
8080	Workers in public services in entertainment, tourism and similar
8081	Workers in gaming rooms and recreational places
8082	Workers in personal services, not specified in another group

9010	Persons who declare unidentifiable occupations
9020	Persons who do not declare any occupation
9030	Members of the armed forces of other countries, stationed here
9040	Diplomatic and consular personnel, not specified
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force [discrepancies: type I 1.2%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_RELATE1: Relationship

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A424 PA90A437">1. What is the relationship with the head of the household?
<div class="i1">[For person number one:]
[] 1 Head

[For the rest of the household members:]
[] 2 Spouse of the head
[] 3 Son/daughter
[] 4 Son-/daughter-in-law
[] 5 Grand- or great-grandchild
[] 6 Mother or father of the head
[] 7 Mother- or father-in-law of the head
[] 8 Other relative
[] 9 Non-relative</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse, partner
3	Son or daughter
4	Son-or daughter-in-law
5	Grand- or great grandchild
6	Father-mother of the head
7	Father-mother-in-law of the head
8	Other relative

9	Not related
---	-------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of household.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_RETIRED: Monthly income from retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents incomes, or subsidies

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _ _ _
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _ _ _
c. Agricultural sales? B/. _ _ _
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _ _ _
e. Without income</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the monthly income from retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, and rents.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PA90A416 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes9998 = Unknown

9999 = NIU (not in universe)

PA1990A_YRARR: Year arrived in Panama

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A417">8a. In what year did you arrive in Panama?
<div class="i1">__
__</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1901
02	1902
03	1903
04	1904
05	1905
06	1906
07	1907
08	1908
09	1909
10	1910
11	1911
12	1912
13	1913
14	1914
15	1915
16	1916
17	1917
18	1918
19	1919
20	1920

21	1921
22	1922
23	1923
24	1924
25	1925
26	1926
27	1927
28	1928
29	1929
30	1930
31	1931
32	1932
33	1933
34	1934
35	1935
36	1936
37	1937
38	1938
39	1939
40	1940
41	1941
42	1942
43	1943
44	1944
45	1945
46	1946
47	1947
48	1948
49	1949
50	1950
51	1951
52	1952
53	1953
54	1954
55	1955
56	1956
57	1957
58	1958
59	1959

60	1960
61	1961
62	1962
63	1963
64	1964
65	1965
66	1966
67	1967
68	1968
69	1969
70	1970
71	1971
72	1972
73	1973
74	1974
75	1975
76	1976
77	1977
78	1978
79	1979
80	1980
81	1981
82	1982
83	1983
84	1984
85	1985
86	1986
87	1987
88	1988
89	1989
90	1990
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the person arrived in Panama.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons born outside Panama [Universe unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_AGEGOLD: Age groups for older population**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="PA90A408 PA90A435">3. What is your age in complete years?<br /><div class="i1">Years __</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	50-54
2	55-59
3	60-64
4	65-69
5	70-74
6	75-79
7	80-84
8	85 and over
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the grouped age for older population.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 50+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_AGSALES: Monthly income from agricultural sales**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. ____
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. ____
c. Agricultural sales? B/. ____
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. ____
e. Without income</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	
00001	1
00002	2
00003	3
00004	4
00005	5
00006	6
00007	7
00008	8
00009	9
00010	10
00011	11
00012	12
00013	13
00014	14
00015	15
00016	16
00017	17
00018	18
00019	19
00020	20
00021	21
00022	22
00023	23
00024	24
00025	25

00026	26
00027	27
00028	28
00029	29
00030	30
00031	31
00032	32
00033	33
00034	34
00035	35
00036	36
00037	37
00038	38
00039	39
00040	40
00041	41
00042	42
00043	43
00044	44
00045	45
00046	46
00047	47
00048	48
00049	49
00050	50
00051	51
00052	52
00054	54
00055	55
00056	56
00057	57
00060	60
00061	61
00062	62
00063	63
00064	64
00065	65
00066	66
00067	67

00068	68
00070	70
00072	72
00073	73
00075	75
00076	76
00077	77
00078	78
00079	79
00080	80
00082	82
00083	83
00084	84
00085	85
00086	86
00087	87
00088	88
00089	89
00090	90
00091	91
00092	92
00093	93
00094	94
00095	95
00096	96
00097	97
00098	98
00099	99
00100	100
00101	101
00102	102
00105	105
00106	106
00108	108
00109	109
00110	110
00111	111
00113	113
00114	114

00115	115
00116	116
00117	117
00118	118
00119	119
00120	120
00122	122
00123	123
00124	124
00125	125
00128	128
00130	130
00131	131
00133	133
00134	134
00135	135
00138	138
00140	140
00141	141
00142	142
00143	143
00144	144
00145	145
00147	147
00148	148
00150	150
00152	152
00153	153
00154	154
00155	155
00156	156
00158	158
00160	160
00161	161
00163	163
00164	164
00165	165
00166	166
00170	170

00172	172
00173	173
00174	174
00175	175
00176	176
00180	180
00182	182
00183	183
00185	185
00186	186
00187	187
00190	190
00192	192
00195	195
00196	196
00200	200
00202	202
00204	204
00205	205
00208	208
00210	210
00212	212
00214	214
00215	215
00216	216
00219	219
00220	220
00221	221
00223	223
00224	224
00225	225
00226	226
00230	230
00231	231
00232	232
00235	235
00239	239
00240	240
00242	242

00243	243
00245	245
00246	246
00250	250
00252	252
00254	254
00255	255
00259	259
00260	260
00262	262
00264	264
00265	265
00270	270
00271	271
00272	272
00273	273
00274	274
00275	275
00276	276
00279	279
00280	280
00283	283
00289	289
00290	290
00292	292
00294	294
00298	298
00299	299
00300	300
00305	305
00306	306
00310	310
00312	312
00313	313
00315	315
00320	320
00328	328
00330	330
00333	333

00334	334
00338	338
00340	340
00348	348
00350	350
00352	352
00360	360
00365	365
00366	366
00370	370
00374	374
00375	375
00376	376
00379	379
00380	380
00385	385
00387	387
00388	388
00391	391
00392	392
00394	394
00396	396
00400	400
00402	402
00404	404
00408	408
00410	410
00412	412
00417	417
00420	420
00423	423
00424	424
00425	425
00429	429
00430	430
00432	432
00438	438
00445	445
00447	447

00450	450
00454	454
00464	464
00468	468
00470	470
00475	475
00476	476
00490	490
00494	494
00496	496
00499	499
00500	500
00506	506
00510	510
00514	514
00515	515
00520	520
00525	525
00526	526
00530	530
00535	535
00540	540
00544	544
00550	550
00551	551
00555	555
00560	560
00565	565
00570	570
00574	574
00580	580
00583	583
00589	589
00600	600
00605	605
00620	620
00628	628
00630	630
00640	640

00645	645
00650	650
00655	655
00670	670
00675	675
00684	684
00686	686
00700	700
00710	710
00711	711
00715	715
00720	720
00750	750
00775	775
00795	795
00800	800
00815	815
00831	831
00833	833
00850	850
00860	860
00879	879
00900	900
00924	924
00956	956
00960	960
00980	980
01000	1000
01012	1012
01049	1049
01050	1050
01100	1100
01150	1150
01155	1155
01200	1200
01230	1230
01260	1260
01290	1290
01300	1300

01340	1340
01496	1496
01500	1500
01511	1511
01560	1560
01580	1580
01600	1600
01676	1676
01700	1700
01750	1750
01800	1800
01920	1920
02000	2000
02100	2100
02200	2200
02500	2500
02700	2700
02800	2800
03000	3000
03080	3080
03240	3240
04000	4000
04500	4500
04600	4600
05000	5000
05500	5500
05600	5600
06000	6000
06600	6600
07000	7000
07538	7538
08250	8250
09000	9000
09100	9100
09452	9452
09998	9998
99998	Unknown
99999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the monthly income from agricultural sales.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_CHILDREN: Child born since May 14, 1989

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PA90A405 PA90A407 PA90A414 PA90A438 PA90A401 PA90A420 PA90A432 PA90A410">VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics
For females 15 years of age and older.
[Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.]
</svr></p>

<p>[Questions 24-25 were asked of women aged 15-49 who have given birth to live children.]</p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PA90A401 PA90A407 PA90A420 PA90A432">24. Of your sons and daughters born alive, were any born during the period between May 14th 1989 and today?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes Date of birth: ____ [day, month, year] (Continue with question 25)
[] 2 No (go on to the next respondent)</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a child was born since May 14, 1989.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Female age 15+ who had children [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_EMPSECT: Employment sector**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="PA90A431" v="PA90A431 PA90A443">19. For whom do you or did you work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Private company?
[] 2 Government?
[] 3 Cooperative?
[] 4 Family house?
[] 5 Canal Commission?
[] 6 United States Armed Forces?</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Private company
2	Government
3	Cooperative
4	Family house
5	Canal Commission
6	U.S. military

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the sector the person worked for.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force who have worked as a paid employee [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_INCNONE: Without income**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. ___
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. ___
c. Agricultural sales? B/. ___
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. ___
e. Without income</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	With income
1	Without income
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person was with or without income last month.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_INCWAGE: Monthly income from wage or salary**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. ___
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. ___
c. Agricultural sales? B/. ___
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. ___
e. Without income</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the monthly income from wage or salary.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PA90A429 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99998 = Unknown
99999 = NIU (not in universe)

PA1990A_IND4: Industry

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451">17. What is done at the business, establishment, company or institution where you work or worked?
<div class="i1">Specify principal activity of the company _____
_</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)

0111	Crop production in general; crop production of products for the horticultural market
0112	Crop production in general; crop production of products for the horticultural market
0113	Crop production in general; crop production of products for the horticultural market
0121	Breeding of domestic animals
0122	Breeding of domestic animals
0123	Breeding of domestic animals
0124	Breeding of domestic animals
0130	Agricultural crop production in combination with domestic animal breeding (mixed production)
0140	Agricultural service activities, except veterinary activities
0150	Ordinary hunting and hunting with traps and repopulation of hunting animals, including related activities
0201	Forestry, lumber extraction and related service activities
0202	Forestry, lumber extraction and related service activities
0501	Fishing, production in fish breeding enterprises and fish farms; service activities related to fishing
0502	Fishing, production in fish breeding enterprises and fish farms; service activities related to fishing
1010	Extraction and collection of mineral coal
1030	Extraction and collection of peat
1110	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas
1120	Service activities related to the extraction of petroleum and gas; except prospecting activities
1310	Extraction of iron minerals
1320	Extraction of non-ferrous metallic minerals except the minerals uranium and thorium
1410	Stone, sand, and clay quarrying
1421	Extraction from mines and quarries not included elsewhere
1422	Extraction from mines and quarries not included elsewhere
1429	Extraction from mines and quarries not included elsewhere
1511	Production, manufacture, and conservation of meat, fish, fruits, vegetables, beans, horticulture products, oils, and fats
1512	Production, manufacture, and conservation of meat, fish, fruits, vegetables, beans, horticulture products, oils, and fats
1513	Production, manufacture, and conservation of meat, fish, fruits, vegetables, beans, horticulture products, oils, and fats
1514	Production, manufacture, and conservation of meat, fish, fruits, vegetables, beans, horticulture products, oils, and fats
1520	Manufacture of dairy products
1531	Manufacture of milled products, starches and products derived from starches, and prepared animal feeds
1532	Manufacture of milled products, starches and products derived from starches, and prepared animal feeds
1533	Manufacture of milled products, starches and products derived from starches, and prepared animal feeds
1541	Manufacture of other food products
1542	Manufacture of other food products
1543	Manufacture of other food products
1544	Manufacture of other food products
1549	Manufacture of other food products

1551	Manufacture of beverages
1552	Manufacture of beverages
1553	Manufacture of beverages
1554	Manufacture of beverages
1600	Manufacture of tobacco products
1711	Bobbin winding, weaving, and finishing textile products
1712	Bobbin winding, weaving, and finishing textile products
1721	Manufacture of other textile products
1722	Manufacture of other textile products
1723	Manufacture of other textile products
1729	Manufacture of other textile products
1730	Manufacture of knit fabrics and hand-knit articles
1811	Manufacture of clothing, except leather clothing
1812	Manufacture of clothing, except leather clothing
1820	Curing and dyeing skins; manufacture of leather articles
1911	Tanning and curing skins; manufacture of suitcases, handbags; articles of leatherworks and harness making; footwear
1912	Tanning and curing skins; manufacture of suitcases, handbags; articles of leatherworks and harness making; footwear
1921	Manufacture of footwear, except rubber and plastic
1922	Manufacture of footwear, except rubber and plastic
2010	Sawmills and lumber finishing
2021	Manufacture of products made of wood, cork, straw and braided materials
2022	Manufacture of products made of wood, cork, straw and braided materials
2023	Manufacture of products made of wood, cork, straw and braided materials
2029	Manufacture of products made of wood, cork, straw and braided materials
2101	Manufacture of paper and paper products
2102	Manufacture of paper and paper products
2109	Manufacture of paper and paper products
2211	Editing activities
2212	Editing activities
2213	Editing activities
2219	Editing activities
2221	Printing activities and related service activities
2222	Printing activities and related service activities
2230	Reproduction of recorded materials
2310	Manufacture of products of coke ovens
2320	Manufacture of petroleum refinery products
2330	Manufacture of nuclear fuel
2411	Manufacture of basic chemical substances

2412	Manufacture of basic chemical substances
2413	Manufacture of basic chemical substances
2421	Manufacture of other chemical products
2422	Manufacture of other chemical products
2423	Manufacture of other chemical products
2424	Manufacture of other chemical products
2425	Manufacture of other chemical products
2429	Manufacture of other chemical products
2430	Manufacture of synthetic or artificial fibers
2511	Manufacture of rubber products
2519	Manufacture of rubber products
2520	Manufacture of other plastic products
2610	Manufacture of glass and glass products
2691	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not included elsewhere
2692	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not included elsewhere
2693	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not included elsewhere
2694	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not included elsewhere
2695	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not included elsewhere
2696	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not included elsewhere
2699	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not included elsewhere
2710	Manufacture of raw iron and steel products
2720	Manufacture of precious metal and non-ferrous metal raw materials
2731	Metal foundry
2732	Metal foundry
2811	Manufacture of metallic products for structural use, tanks, deposits (water tanks), and vapor generators
2812	Manufacture of metallic products for structural use, tanks, deposits (water tanks), and vapor generators
2813	Manufacture of metallic products for structural use, tanks, deposits (water tanks), and vapor generators
2891	Manufacture of other products made of metal; service activities provided to manufacturers of products made of metal
2892	Manufacture of other products made of metal; service activities provided to manufacturers of products made of metal
2893	Manufacture of other products made of metal; service activities provided to manufacturers of products made of metal
2894	Manufacture of other products made of metal; service activities provided to manufacturers of products made of metal
2899	Manufacture of other products made of metal; service activities provided to manufacturers of products made of metal
2911	Manufacture of general use machinery
2912	Manufacture of general use machinery
2913	Manufacture of general use machinery
2914	Manufacture of general use machinery

2915	Manufacture of general use machinery
2919	Manufacture of general use machinery
2921	Manufacture of specialized machinery
2922	Manufacture of specialized machinery
2923	Manufacture of specialized machinery
2924	Manufacture of specialized machinery
2925	Manufacture of specialized machinery
2926	Manufacture of specialized machinery
2927	Manufacture of specialized machinery
2929	Manufacture of specialized machinery
2930	Manufacture of household appliances, not included elsewhere
3000	Manufacture of office, accounting, and informatics machinery
3110	Manufacture of motors, generators, and electrical transformers
3120	Manufacture of appliances for distribution and control of electrical energy
3130	Manufacture of insulated wires and cables
3140	Manufacture of cell-batteries, batteries, and primary batteries
3150	Manufacture of electrical lamps
3190	Manufacture of other types of electrical equipment not included elsewhere
3210	Manufacture of electronic tubes and valves and other electronic components
3220	Manufacture of radio and television transmitters and appliances for telephone and telegraph services with wires
3230	Manufacture of radio and television receptors and related consumer products
3311	Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments and appliances for measuring, verifying, testing, navigating and other uses, except optical instruments
3312	Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments and appliances for measuring, verifying, testing, navigating and other uses, except optical instruments
3313	Manufacture of medical appliances and instruments and appliances for measuring, verifying, testing, navigating and other uses, except optical instruments
3320	Manufacture of optical instruments and photographic equipment
3330	Clock manufacturing
3410	Manufacture of automobile vehicles
3420	Manufacture of chassis for automobile vehicles; Manufacture of tractors and tractor-trailers
3430	Manufacture of parts, pieces, and accessories for automobile vehicles and their motors
3511	Ship construction and repair
3512	Ship construction and repair
3520	Manufacture of locomotives and wheeled materials for railroads and trolleys
3530	Manufacture of airplanes and spaceships
3592	Manufacture of other types of transportation equipment not included elsewhere
3599	Manufacture of other types of transportation equipment not included elsewhere
3611	Manufacture of furniture and mattresses
3612	Manufacture of furniture and mattresses

3613	Manufacture of furniture and mattresses
3614	Manufacture of furniture and mattresses
3619	Manufacture of furniture and mattresses
3691	Manufacturing industries not included elsewhere
3692	Manufacturing industries not included elsewhere
3693	Manufacturing industries not included elsewhere
3694	Manufacturing industries not included elsewhere
3699	Manufacturing industries not included elsewhere
3710	Recycling of metallic waste and discarded materials
3720	Recycling of non-metallic waste and discarded materials
4010	Generation, transmission, and distribution of electrical energy
4020	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels via pipelines
4030	Distribution of vapor and hot water
4100	Water collection, purification, and distribution
4510	Land preparation
4521	Construction of complete buildings or parts of buildings; civil engineering jobs
4522	Construction of complete buildings or parts of buildings; civil engineering jobs
4530	Fitting buildings
4540	Finishing buildings
4550	Rental of construction or demolition equipment with operators
5110	Wholesale sales in exchange for payment or by contract
5121	Wholesale sales of agricultural raw materials, live animals, foods, beverages and tobacco
5122	Wholesale sales of agricultural raw materials, live animals, foods, beverages and tobacco
5131	Wholesale sales of personal goods, household items and diverse consumer products
5132	Wholesale sales of personal goods, household items and diverse consumer products
5139	Wholesale sales of personal goods, household items and diverse consumer products
5141	Wholesale sales of intermediate products, non-agricultural waste and discarded materials
5142	Wholesale sales of intermediate products, non-agricultural waste and discarded materials
5143	Wholesale sales of intermediate products, non-agricultural waste and discarded materials
5149	Wholesale sales of intermediate products, non-agricultural waste and discarded materials
5150	Wholesale sales of machinery, equipment, and materials
5161	Sale of automobile vehicles and motorcycles and their parts, pieces, and accessories
5162	Sale of automobile vehicles and motorcycles and their parts, pieces, and accessories
5163	Sale of automobile vehicles and motorcycles and their parts, pieces, and accessories
5190	Wholesale sales of other products
5211	Non-specialized retail commerce
5219	Non-specialized retail commerce
5220	Retail sales of foods, beverages, and tobacco in specialized stores
5231	Retail commerce of other new products in specialized stores

5232	Retail commerce of other new products in specialized stores
5233	Retail commerce of other new products in specialized stores
5234	Retail commerce of other new products in specialized stores
5239	Retail commerce of other new products in specialized stores
5240	Retail sales in used-goods stores
5251	Retail commerce not carried out in stores
5252	Retail commerce not carried out in stores
5259	Retail commerce not carried out in stores
5260	Repair of personal goods and household items
5271	Sale, maintenance, and repair of automobile vehicles, motorcycles, and automobile fuel
5272	Sale, maintenance, and repair of automobile vehicles, motorcycles, and automobile fuel
5273	Sale, maintenance, and repair of automobile vehicles, motorcycles, and automobile fuel
5274	Sale, maintenance, and repair of automobile vehicles, motorcycles, and automobile fuel
5275	Sale, maintenance, and repair of automobile vehicles, motorcycles, and automobile fuel
5310	Wholesale commerce in Tax-free zones
5321	Wholesale sales of agricultural raw materials, live animals, foods, beverages and tobacco in tax-free zones
5322	Wholesale sales of agricultural raw materials, live animals, foods, beverages and tobacco in tax-free zones
5331	Wholesale sales of personal goods, household items and diverse consumer products carried out in tax-free zones
5332	Wholesale sales of personal goods, household items and diverse consumer products carried out in tax-free zones
5339	Wholesale sales of personal goods, household items and diverse consumer products carried out in tax-free zones
5341	Wholesale sales of intermediate products, non-agricultural waste and discarded materials carried out in tax-free zones
5342	Wholesale sales of intermediate products, non-agricultural waste and discarded materials carried out in tax-free zones
5343	Wholesale sales of intermediate products, non-agricultural waste and discarded materials carried out in tax-free zones
5349	Wholesale sales of intermediate products, non-agricultural waste and discarded materials carried out in tax-free zones
5350	Wholesale sales of machinery, equipment, and materials, carried out in tax-free zones
5361	Sales of automobile vehicles and motorcycles and their parts, pieces and accessories, carried out in tax-free zones
5362	Sales of automobile vehicles and motorcycles and their parts, pieces and accessories, carried out in tax-free zones
5363	Sales of automobile vehicles and motorcycles and their parts, pieces and accessories, carried out in tax-free zones
5390	Wholesale sales of other products, carried out in tax-free zones
5510	Hotels; camps and other types of temporary housing
5520	Restaurants, bars, and cantinas
6010	Railway transportation
6021	Other types of land transportation
6022	Other types of land transportation
6023	Other types of land transportation
6024	Other types of land transportation
6025	Other types of land transportation

6030	Transportation via pipelines
6110	Maritime and coastal transportation
6120	Transportation via interior navigation
6130	Other complementary activities for aquatic transportation
6131	Other complementary activities for aquatic transportation
6210	Regular transportation via air
6220	Non-regular transportation via air
6230	Other complementary activities for air transportation
6301	Complementary and auxiliary activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
6302	Complementary and auxiliary activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
6303	Complementary and auxiliary activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
6304	Complementary and auxiliary activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
6305	Complementary and auxiliary activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
6306	Complementary and auxiliary activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
6307	Complementary and auxiliary activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
6309	Complementary and auxiliary activities for transportation; activities of travel agencies
6411	Air transportation
6412	Air transportation
6420	Complementary and auxiliary transportation activities; activities of travel agencies
6511	Financial intermediation, except financing insurance and pension plans
6512	Financial intermediation, except financing insurance and pension plans
6519	Financial intermediation, except financing insurance and pension plans
6591	Real estate activities
6592	Real estate activities
6599	Real estate activities
6601	Rental of machinery and equipment without operators and rental of personal goods and household items
6602	Rental of machinery and equipment without operators and rental of personal goods and household items
6603	Rental of machinery and equipment without operators and rental of personal goods and household items
6604	Rental of machinery and equipment without operators and rental of personal goods and household items
6711	Auxiliary activities for financial intermediation, except financing insurance plans and pension plans
6712	Auxiliary activities for financial intermediation, except financing insurance plans and pension plans
6719	Auxiliary activities for financial intermediation, except financing insurance plans and pension plans
6720	Auxiliary activities for financial intermediation, not included elsewhere
7011	Real estate activities carried out with one's own properties, rental properties, or properties owned by third parties
7012	Real estate activities carried out with one's own properties, rental properties, or properties owned by third parties
7111	Rental of transportation equipment
7112	Rental of transportation equipment
7113	Rental of transportation equipment
7121	Rental of other types of machinery and equipment

7122	Rental of other types of machinery and equipment
7123	Rental of other types of machinery and equipment
7129	Rental of other types of machinery and equipment
7131	Rental of personal items and household goods, not included elsewhere, and rental of entertainment and recreational equipment
7132	Rental of personal items and household goods, not included elsewhere, and rental of entertainment and recreational equipment
7210	Consultants in informatics equipment
7220	Consultants in informatics programs and informatics program administration
7230	Data processing
7240	Activities related to data bases
7250	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting, and informatics machinery
7290	Other informatics activities
7310	Research and development in natural sciences
7320	Research and development in social sciences and humanities
7411	Other business activities
7412	Other business activities
7413	Other business activities
7414	Other business activities
7415	Other business activities
7421	Activities of architecture and engineering and other technical activities
7422	Activities of architecture and engineering and other technical activities
7430	Publicity
7491	Business activities, not included elsewhere
7492	Business activities, not included elsewhere
7493	Business activities, not included elsewhere
7494	Business activities, not included elsewhere
7495	Business activities, not included elsewhere
7499	Business activities, not included elsewhere
7511	State administration and application of economic politics and social community politics
7512	State administration and application of economic politics and social community politics
7513	State administration and application of economic politics and social community politics
7514	State administration and application of economic politics and social community politics
7521	Activities of maintaining public order and security
7522	Activities of maintaining public order and security
7523	Activities of maintaining public order and security
7530	Activities of insurance plans with obligatory enrollment
8010	Elementary education
8021	Secondary education
8022	Secondary education

8030	Higher education
8090	Adult education and other types of education
8511	Activities related to human health
8512	Activities related to human health
8519	Activities related to human health
8520	Veterinary activities
8531	Social services activities
8532	Social services activities
9000	Elimination of waste and residual waters, sanitation and similar activities
9111	Activities of business, professional, and employers associations
9112	Activities of business, professional, and employers associations
9113	Activities of business, professional, and employers associations
9120	Union activities
9191	Activities of other associations
9192	Activities of other associations
9199	Activities of other associations
9211	Cinematographic, radio and television activities and other entertainment activities
9212	Cinematographic, radio and television activities and other entertainment activities
9213	Cinematographic, radio and television activities and other entertainment activities
9214	Cinematographic, radio and television activities and other entertainment activities
9219	Cinematographic, radio and television activities and other entertainment activities
9220	Activities of news reporting agencies
9231	Activities of libraries, archives and museums and other cultural activities
9232	Activities of libraries, archives and museums and other cultural activities
9233	Activities of libraries, archives and museums and other cultural activities
9241	Sports activities and other recreational activities
9249	Sports activities and other recreational activities
9301	Other service activities
9302	Other service activities
9303	Other service activities
9309	Other service activities
9500	Private homes with domestic service
9800	Extraterritorial organizations and organisms
9900	Activities not clearly specified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the industry the person works or worked before.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_MARST2: Marital status recoded**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="PA90A411 PA90A436">4. What is your current marital status?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Consensual union
[] 2 Separated from a marriage
[] 3 Separated from a consensual union
[] 4 Married
[] 5 Divorced
[] 6 Widowed
[] 7 Single</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Consensual union (married or living together)
2	Widowed
3	Alone (except widowed)
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded marital status.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_READ: Ability to read and write**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A402 PA90A412 PA90A426">V. Residence 5 years ago and educational characteristics
For individuals 5 years of age and older
[Questions 10 to 12a were asked of people 5 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A426">If "no grade" or up to 3rd grade of primary is marked and over 10 years of age, ask:

12a. Are you able to read and write?
<div class="i1">(Mark yes only if able to do both)

[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is able to read and write.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_SEX: Sex

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PA90A427">2. Sex
<div class="i1">[] 1 Male
[] 2 Female</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male

2

Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the gender of the person.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_CHLIVE2: Number of children alive recoded

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A405 PA90A407 PA90A414 PA90A438 PA90A401 PA90A420 PA90A432 PA90A410">VII. Fertility and Mortality Characteristics
For females 15 years of age and older.
[Questions 22 - 23 were asked of women aged 15 and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A414">22. How many sons and daughters born alive have you had?
<div class="i1">Total sons/daughters (Continue with question 23) __
[] 00 None (go on to the next respondent)</div>
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A405 PA90A438">23. Of these, how many are alive?
<div class="i1">Total sons/daughters alive __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	None
2	1
3	2
4	3 or more
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded number of children alive.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Female age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_ECONACT: Economically active**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="PA90A400 PA90A440 PA90A441 PA90A442">14. Principal activity of the individual:
</p>

<div class="i1">14a. Did you work last week, or did you have a job from which you were temporarily absent?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 01 Yes
No. If no, ask</div>
<div class="i1">14b. Did you look for work last week?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 02 Yes
No. If no, ask</div>
<div class="i1">14c. For what reason did you not look for work last week?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 03 Does occasional work
[] 04 Looked for work before and waiting to hear
[] 05 Impossible to find work</div>
<div class="i1">[If any answer above was selected,] (Continue with questions 15 - 17)</div>
<div class="i2">[] 06 Homemaker [specifically female]
[] 07 Student
[] 08 Retired or pensioner
[] 09 Rentier
[] 10 Other condition
[For responses 06 - 10], (go directly to question 21)</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Active
2	Inactive
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is economically active.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_EMPSTAT2: Employment status**Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A403 PA90A443">18. Do you work or did you work the last time as a . . .
<div class="i1">[] 1 Paid employee? (Continue with question 19)
[] 2 Independent or own-account worker?
[] 3 Unpaid family worker?
[] 4 Owner?
[] 5 Member of a production cooperative or settlement (collective agricultural production or asentamientos)?
[For responses 2 - 5,] (go to to question 21)</div>
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="PA90A431" v="PA90A431 PA90A443">19. For whom do you or did you work?
<div class="i1">[] 1 Private company?
[] 2 Government?
[] 3 Cooperative?
[] 4 Family house?
[] 5 Canal Commission?
[] 6 United States Armed Forces?</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owner
2	Own-account
3	Government employee
4	Private company employee
5	US armed forces
6	Domestic service
7	Family worker
8	Production cooperative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_INCOTH: Other monthly income in category**Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. ___
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. ___
c. Agricultural sales? B/. ___
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. ___
e. Without income</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Has no other income
02	Less than B/.75
03	B/. 75-99
04	B/. 100-149
05	B/. 150-249
06	B/. 250-369
07	B/. 370-499
08	B/. 500-999
09	B/. 1000+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates other monthly income in categories.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_INCWORK1: Monthly income from work**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _ _ _
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _ _ _
c. Agricultural sales? B/. _ _ _
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _ _ _
e. Without income</div>
</sva r>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the monthly income from work.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PA90A444 is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Codes99998 = Unknown
99999 = NIU (not in universe)

PA1990A_INCWORK2: Monthly income from work recoded**Data file:** PAN1990_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _ _ _ _
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _ _ _ _
c. Agricultural sales? B/. _ _ _ _
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _ _ _ _
e. Without income</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Without income
02	Less than B/.75
03	B/. 75-99
04	B/. 100-149
05	B/. 150-249
06	B/. 250-369
07	B/. 370-499
08	B/. 500-999
09	B/. 1000 or more
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded monthly income from work.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_RELATE2: Relationship to head of household recoded

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="PA90A424 PA90A437">1. What is the relationship with the head of the household?
<div class="i1">[For person number one:]
[] 1 Head

[For the rest of the household members:]
[] 2 Spouse of the head
[] 3 Son/daughter
[] 4 Son-/daughter-in-law
[] 5 Grand- or great-grandchild
[] 6 Mother or father of the head
[] 7 Mother- or father-in-law of the head
[] 8 Other relative
[] 9 Non-relative</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head of household
2	Spouse, partner
3	Father, mother
4	Father, mother-in-law
5	Son/daughter
6	Son/daughter-in-law
7	Other relative
8	Not related

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded relationship to the head of household.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_TITLE: Possession of title

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A430 PA90A439">13. What diploma or degree do you possess?
<div class="i1"> ____

(specify)

 [] 000 None </div>
 </svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	With title
2	Without title
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has a title based on educational degree.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_WHYNOT: Reason for not looking for work

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="PA90A400 PA90A440 PA90A441 PA90A442">14. Principal activity of the individual:

<div class="i1">14a. Did you work last week, or did you have a job from which you were temporarily absent?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 01 Yes
No. If no, ask</div>
<div class="i1">14b. Did you look for work last week?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 02 Yes
No. If no, ask</div>
<div class="i1">14c. For what reason did you not look for work last week?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 03 Does occasional work
[] 04 Looked for work before and waiting to hear
[] 05 Impossible to find work</div>
<div class="i1">[If any answer above was selected,] (Continue with questions 15 - 17)</div>
<div class="i2">[] 06 Homemaker [specifically female]
[] 07 Student
[] 08 Retired or pensioner
[] 09 Rentier
[] 10 Other condition
[For responses 06 - 10], (go directly to question 21)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Household duties
2	Retired-pensioner

3	Has occasional work
4	Rentier
5	Impossible to find/waiting for news
6	Other reason
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the reason for not looking for work.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ who did not look for work last week and are not students [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_WKLOOK: Looked for work last week

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A400 PA90A440 PA90A441 PA90A442">14. Principal activity of the individual:

<div class="i1">14a. Did you work last week, or did you have a job from which you were temporarily absent?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 01 Yes
No. If no, ask</div>
<div class="i1">14b. Did you look for work last week?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 02 Yes
No. If no, ask</div>
<div class="i1">14c. For what reason did you not look for work last week?</div>
<div class="i2">[] 03 Does occasional work
[] 04 Looked for work before and waiting to hear
[] 05 Impossible to find work</div>
<div class="i1">[If any answer above was selected,] (Continue with questions 15 - 17)</div>
<div class="i2">[] 06 Homemaker [specifically female]
[] 07 Student
[] 08 Retired or pensioner
[] 09 Rentier
[] 10 Other condition
[For responses 06 - 10], (go directly to question 21)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No
8	Unknown

9	NIU (not in universe)
---	-----------------------

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person looked for work last week.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ who did not work last week and are not collective individual [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_INCTOT1: Total monthly income

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A056 PA90A406 PA90A416 PA90A428 PA90A429 PA90A433 PA90A444 PA90A445 PA90A446 PA90A447 PA90A448">21. What was your income last month from:
<div class="i1">a. Wage or salary from job? B/. _ _ _ _
b. Income from independent or own-account work? B/. _ _ _ _
c. Agricultural sales? B/. _ _ _ _
d. Retirement, pensions, scholarships, family assistance, rental and rents income, or subsidies? B/. _ _ _ _
e. Without income</div>
</sva>

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total monthly income.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PA90A447 is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Codes9998 = Unknown
9999 = NIU (not in universe)

PA1990A_IND2: Industries recoded

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451">17. What is done at the business, establishment, company or institution where you work or worked?
<div class="i1">Specify principal activity of the company _____
__</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Agriculture, stockbreeding, hunting, forestry
02	Fisheries
03	Mining and quarrying
04	Manufacturing industries
05	Electricity, gas, and water
06	Construction
07	Wholesale and retail trade
08	Hotels/restaurants
09	Land and pipe transportation
10	Financial intermediation
11	Real estate activities and rental business
12	Public administration, national defense, and compulsory insurance programs
13	Education
14	Social and health services
15	Other communal, social, and personal service activities
16	Private homes with domestic service
17	Extraterritorial entities and organizations
18	Activities not well specified
98	Unknown

99 NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded industries.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

PA1990A_OCC1: Occupation recoded

Data file: PAN1990_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="PA90A430 PA90A439 PA90A400 PA90A441 PA90A442 PA90A423 PA90A440 PA90A449 PA90A425 PA90A450 PA90A451 PA90A452">VI. Degree or diploma obtained and economic characteristics.
For individuals 10 years of age and older
[Questions 13 - 21 were asked of people 10 years and older.]
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="PA90A423 PA90A449 PA90A452">15. What occupation, position or job did you do last week or the last time you were employed?

(If the person has never had any job, write "never worked" and skip to question 21. If the person has more than one job, write the occupation that produces the highest income.)

<div class="i1">Specify the occupation _____
____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Professionals
02	Managers
03	Office workers
04	Salespeople
05	Agricultural workers
06	Drivers
07	Craftsmen/Machinists
08	Manual laborers/day workers
09	Personal services
11	Never worked
98	Unknown

99

NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the recoded occupation.

UNIVERSE

Panama 1990: Persons age 10+ in the labor force [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

study_resources

questionnaires

Noveno Censo Nacional de Población y Quinto de Vivienda, 13 de Mayo de 1990. Cuestionario Censal

title Noveno Censo Nacional de Población y Quinto de Vivienda, 13 de Mayo de 1990. Cuestionario Censal
 authors Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo
 date 1990-05-13
 country Panama
 language Spanish
 publishers Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo
 filename Panama_1990_Enumeration_Form.pdf

Ninth National Census of Population and Fifth of Housing, May 13th, 1990. Census Questionnaire

title Ninth National Census of Population and Fifth of Housing, May 13th, 1990. Census Questionnaire
 authors Republic of Panama, Controller General, Directorate of Statistics and Census
 date 1990-05-13
 country Panama
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers Republic of Panama, Controller General, Directorate of Statistics and Census
 filename enum_form_pa1990_tag.pdf

technical_documents

Ninth National Census of Population and Fifth of Housing, May 13th, 1990. Enumerator's Manual

title Ninth National Census of Population and Fifth of Housing, May 13th, 1990. Enumerator's Manual
 authors Republic of Panama, Controller General, Directorate of Statistics and Census
 date 1990-05-13
 country Panama
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers Republic of Panama, Controller General, Directorate of Statistics and Census
 filename enum_instruct_pa1990_tag.pdf

Manual del Empadronador. Noveno Censo Nacional de Poblacion y Quinto de Vivienda

title Manual del Empadronador. Noveno Censo Nacional de Poblacion y Quinto de Vivienda
 authors Cento Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE), Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo
 date 1990-05-13

country Panama

language Spanish

publishers Ceto Latinoamericano y Caribeño de Demografía (CELADE), Contraloria General de la Republica, Direccion de Estadistica y Censo

filename enum_instruct_pa1990.pdf
